



***FADE to BLACK***

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1  
00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:21,970  
[Music]

2  
00:03:25,830 --> 00:03:24,480  
[Applause]

3  
00:03:28,750 --> 00:03:25,840  
the smoke radio

4  
00:03:30,309 --> 00:03:28,760  
for the masses headline edition july 8

5  
00:03:32,229 --> 00:03:30,319  
1947.

6  
00:03:33,990 --> 00:03:32,239  
the army air forces has announced that a

7  
00:03:36,390 --> 00:03:34,000  
flying bist has been found

8  
00:03:37,750 --> 00:03:36,400  
and is now in the possession of the army

9  
00:03:41,030 --> 00:03:37,760  
if the game is rigged

10  
00:03:44,229 --> 00:03:41,040  
change the game game changer

11  
00:03:46,229 --> 00:03:44,239  
i occasionally think how quickly our

12  
00:03:49,270 --> 00:03:46,239  
difference is worldwide

13  
00:03:50,070 --> 00:03:49,280

would vanish if we were facing an alien

14

00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:50,080

threat

15

00:04:00,390 --> 00:03:59,270

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:04:02,869 --> 00:04:00,400

jimmy church

17

00:04:03,990 --> 00:04:02,879

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:04:08,789 --> 00:04:04,000

kgra

19

00:04:08,799 --> 00:04:12,830

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:04:12,840 --> 00:04:17,830

1985.

21

00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:19,909

you're listening to fate to flag with

22

00:04:35,230 --> 00:04:28,400

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:04:35,240 --> 00:04:39,830

bespoke radio

24

00:04:39,840 --> 00:04:43,050

for

25

00:04:43,060 --> 00:04:47,749

[Music]

26

00:04:54,830 --> 00:04:51,270

yeah how you doing how you doing

27

00:04:58,469 --> 00:04:54,840

today is monday july 26

28

00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:02,469

this is fade to black bespoke radio

29

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:05,680

for the

30

00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:10,080

masses psy

31

00:05:15,190 --> 00:05:14,320

208 days into the new year only 157 days

32

00:05:16,710 --> 00:05:15,200

left

33

00:05:18,550 --> 00:05:16,720

[Music]

34

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:18,560

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

35

00:05:23,510 --> 00:05:20,479

the middle of nowhere

36

00:05:24,870 --> 00:05:23,520

a total undisclosed location but it is

37

00:05:27,670 --> 00:05:24,880

beautiful

38

00:05:29,430 --> 00:05:27,680

it is i would like to welcome everybody

39

00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:29,440

listening all around the world

40

00:05:35,590 --> 00:05:33,360

all across the united states

41

00:05:37,590 --> 00:05:35,600

hither and tether to and fro back and

42

00:05:38,390 --> 00:05:37,600

forth up and down east and west north

43

00:05:41,670 --> 00:05:38,400

and south

44

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:41,680

far and near

45

00:05:49,670 --> 00:05:44,160

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

46

00:05:54,469 --> 00:05:52,469

i'm yours jimmy church what is cracking

47

00:05:58,710 --> 00:05:54,479

everybody how you doing

48

00:05:59,189 --> 00:05:58,720

how you doing yeah you know what's going

49

00:06:11,749 --> 00:05:59,199

on

50

00:06:15,270 --> 00:06:11,759

uh calling the show 1975

51  
00:06:15,830 --> 00:06:15,280  
revisited that's what we're gonna do

52  
00:06:18,150 --> 00:06:15,840  
tonight

53  
00:06:20,790 --> 00:06:18,160  
lots of stuff i wanna i wanna thank

54  
00:06:23,510 --> 00:06:20,800  
peter robbins an amazing

55  
00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:23,520  
uh broadcast earlier tonight here on

56  
00:06:27,990 --> 00:06:24,960  
kgra

57  
00:06:30,070 --> 00:06:28,000  
uh well done peter well done i hung out

58  
00:06:32,070 --> 00:06:30,080  
uh for the entire thing it was pretty

59  
00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:32,080  
pretty cool well done peter so i want to

60  
00:06:36,390 --> 00:06:33,280  
thank peter for

61  
00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:36,400  
for everything that his efforts and

62  
00:06:39,990 --> 00:06:38,000  
and so i've had a great conversation

63  
00:06:43,350 --> 00:06:40,000

with him yesterday uh too

64

00:06:45,590 --> 00:06:43,360

as well last yeah man it

65

00:06:47,830 --> 00:06:45,600

peter and i uh i don't know how long we

66

00:06:50,629 --> 00:06:47,840

talked but it was too long because

67

00:06:51,670 --> 00:06:50,639

he got to hear me go through a fast food

68

00:06:54,710 --> 00:06:51,680

drive through

69

00:06:57,510 --> 00:06:54,720

and order food after a seven hour drive

70

00:06:58,150 --> 00:06:57,520

but um yeah that was pretty cool that

71

00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:58,160

was pretty cool

72

00:07:03,270 --> 00:07:00,880

right on peter so uh that's tonight

73

00:07:06,950 --> 00:07:03,280

travis walton is here tomorrow night

74

00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:06,960

here on fade to black william henry

75

00:07:10,309 --> 00:07:08,240

you're not going to want to miss that

76

00:07:13,670 --> 00:07:10,319

what an amazing week we've got because

77

00:07:14,870 --> 00:07:13,680

wednesday night jay widener

78

00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:14,880

is going to be here sharing his

79

00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:16,960

knowledge about secret

80

00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:19,680

mystery schools and who is really

81

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:21,199

running the world we're going to do all

82

00:07:25,029 --> 00:07:22,720

of that on wednesday night

83

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:25,039

with jay weidner thursday night is fader

84

00:07:29,909 --> 00:07:27,520

night with open lines all night long

85

00:07:31,430 --> 00:07:29,919

and uh truly one of the great nights in

86

00:07:33,430 --> 00:07:31,440

all of talk radio

87

00:07:35,990 --> 00:07:33,440

when it's your calls it's your

88

00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:36,000

conversation ufos conspiracy time travel

89

00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:37,919

the paranormal supernatural lost history

90

00:07:42,870 --> 00:07:39,759

pop culture all that stuff

91

00:07:44,790 --> 00:07:42,880

will be going on thursday night

92

00:07:46,150 --> 00:07:44,800

you can follow me on twitter at j church

93

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:46,160

radio

94

00:07:52,150 --> 00:07:50,400

my twitter account started acting really

95

00:07:54,869 --> 00:07:52,160

funky today

96

00:07:55,510 --> 00:07:54,879

and i had to change passwords had to

97

00:07:58,950 --> 00:07:55,520

notify

98

00:07:59,510 --> 00:07:58,960

twitter and it was acting really really

99

00:08:02,230 --> 00:07:59,520

strange

100

00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:02,240

twitter got it straightened out but it

101  
00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:04,000  
was pretty funky so

102  
00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:05,840  
uh for the rest of the day today i've

103  
00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:07,199  
been chilling out on

104  
00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:09,759  
on on twitter i don't know what's going

105  
00:08:14,230 --> 00:08:11,039  
on and i think it

106  
00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:14,240  
may be tweetdeck

107  
00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:16,319  
running tweetdeck and twitter at the

108  
00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:17,759  
same time

109  
00:08:24,070 --> 00:08:20,879  
so i've logged out of uh they told me

110  
00:08:26,230 --> 00:08:24,080  
to log out of tweetdeck today which i

111  
00:08:28,790 --> 00:08:26,240  
did so i don't have tweetdeck running

112  
00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:28,800  
uh tonight in front of me and uh

113  
00:08:32,630 --> 00:08:29,599

complete

114

00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:32,640

drag but uh there you go

115

00:08:38,949 --> 00:08:36,719

okay so that is that uh tonight travis

116

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:38,959

walton tomorrow night william henry

117

00:08:43,269 --> 00:08:40,159

wednesday night jay

118

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:43,279

widener thursday night is fader night

119

00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:44,640

you can follow me on twitter

120

00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:48,080

at j church radio the sandbox is hashtag

121

00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:50,160

f2b on twitter which i don't have

122

00:08:55,030 --> 00:08:51,760

running tonight

123

00:08:57,030 --> 00:08:55,040

complete drag i will see

124

00:08:58,630 --> 00:08:57,040

if they have everything fixed by

125

00:09:01,829 --> 00:08:58,640

tomorrow

126

00:09:04,470 --> 00:09:01,839

yeah it's acting really funky the two

127

00:09:07,829 --> 00:09:04,480

are colliding with each other and the

128

00:09:08,230 --> 00:09:07,839

updates and everything else and logins

129

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:08,240

it's

130

00:09:16,230 --> 00:09:11,839

twitter tonight

131

00:09:19,670 --> 00:09:16,240

well i do i just don't have the sandbox

132

00:09:23,430 --> 00:09:19,680

and uh i feel a little uh

133

00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:23,440

uh naked i feel vulnerable

134

00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:26,560

i do okay so anyway i

135

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:29,440

i did uh jump in over on youtube uh

136

00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:30,959

right before

137

00:09:35,430 --> 00:09:33,600

uh the show tonight just to let

138

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:35,440

everybody know if you're uh

139

00:09:41,030 --> 00:09:38,640

if you're any of those travis trolls

140

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:41,040

that are out there causing trouble

141

00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:42,880

you're gonna be blocked immediately

142

00:09:49,430 --> 00:09:46,000

in youtube i don't have any patience for

143

00:09:52,870 --> 00:09:49,440

anybody tonight and so bill

144

00:09:56,150 --> 00:09:52,880

i will let you know uh

145

00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:56,160

anybody named wiser block

146

00:10:02,470 --> 00:09:58,959

[Laughter]

147

00:10:06,069 --> 00:10:02,480

kick him out her he whatever she is

148

00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:06,079

um and there you go okay so

149

00:10:09,269 --> 00:10:07,920

i just don't have patience for it and i

150

00:10:12,150 --> 00:10:09,279

don't want uh

151  
00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:12,160  
anything getting clogged up tonight nah

152  
00:10:15,190 --> 00:10:12,560  
nah

153  
00:10:15,990 --> 00:10:15,200  
not tonight travis walton will be with

154  
00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:16,000  
us

155  
00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:18,560  
at the bottom of the hour i want to let

156  
00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:19,839  
everybody know i'm going to talk about

157  
00:10:24,630 --> 00:10:21,600  
this in just a minute

158  
00:10:27,269 --> 00:10:24,640  
over the weekend i was out next to

159  
00:10:29,190 --> 00:10:27,279  
edwards air force base and i will tell

160  
00:10:31,190 --> 00:10:29,200  
you part of the story

161  
00:10:32,389 --> 00:10:31,200  
in just a few minutes it was a pretty

162  
00:10:36,790 --> 00:10:32,399  
interesting out there

163  
00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:36,800

let's get to the breaking news

164

00:10:40,550 --> 00:10:39,600

incredible story today a crumbling hunk

165

00:10:44,069 --> 00:10:40,560

of rock

166

00:10:46,069 --> 00:10:44,079

found in a field in england is a rare

167

00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:46,079

meteorite from the earliest days of the

168

00:10:51,990 --> 00:10:48,160

solar system and this planet

169

00:10:54,389 --> 00:10:52,000

dating back about 4.6

170

00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:54,399

billion years that's the age of the

171

00:10:57,590 --> 00:10:55,440

earth

172

00:10:58,790 --> 00:10:57,600

right the meteorite was found in

173

00:11:02,790 --> 00:10:58,800

gloucesterster

174

00:11:09,269 --> 00:11:05,910

shire in march by derrick

175

00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:09,279

robson a resident of

176  
00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:12,880  
lobaro england and the director of astro

177  
00:11:17,670 --> 00:11:14,720  
chemistry at the east

178  
00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:17,680  
anglian astronomical astrophysical matt

179  
00:11:21,110 --> 00:11:18,640  
what's up with my

180  
00:11:21,910 --> 00:11:21,120  
speech right now research organization

181  
00:11:27,430 --> 00:11:21,920  
otherwise

182  
00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:27,440  
the meteorite was sitting in the imprint

183  
00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:28,959  
of a horseshoe

184  
00:11:32,630 --> 00:11:31,360  
left behind in a field according to the

185  
00:11:35,910 --> 00:11:32,640  
university

186  
00:11:38,470 --> 00:11:35,920  
it's a carbon it's a i checked this is

187  
00:11:39,509 --> 00:11:38,480  
this is the part that fascinates me the

188  
00:11:42,949 --> 00:11:39,519

most

189

00:11:45,030 --> 00:11:42,959

it's a carbonaceous chondrite

190

00:11:47,030 --> 00:11:45,040

that makes up only four to five percent

191

00:11:47,590 --> 00:11:47,040

of meteorites that are found here on

192

00:11:50,389 --> 00:11:47,600

earth

193

00:11:51,750 --> 00:11:50,399

they are from the asteroid belt between

194

00:11:54,790 --> 00:11:51,760

mars and jupiter

195

00:11:57,910 --> 00:11:54,800

they often contain organic or

196

00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:57,920

carbon bearing compounds including

197

00:12:03,190 --> 00:12:01,200

the amino acids that make up the basing

198

00:12:04,230 --> 00:12:03,200

building but the basic building blocks

199

00:12:07,430 --> 00:12:04,240

of life

200

00:12:09,750 --> 00:12:07,440

rna think about that

201  
00:12:10,710 --> 00:12:09,760  
it's an absolutely incredible discovery

202  
00:12:13,829 --> 00:12:10,720  
and the photographs

203  
00:12:17,190 --> 00:12:13,839  
are insane all right the news coming out

204  
00:12:20,790 --> 00:12:17,200  
of nasa their mars helicopter

205  
00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:20,800  
ingenuity has flown its first mile

206  
00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,519  
on the red planet the small chopper

207  
00:12:27,829 --> 00:12:25,680  
surpassed the one mile mark

208  
00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:27,839  
of its total flight distance uh this

209  
00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:29,680  
past saturday

210  
00:12:32,790 --> 00:12:31,519  
when it soared over a rocky region

211  
00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:32,800  
called the raised

212  
00:12:38,550 --> 00:12:36,000  
ridges at its gizero crater home

213  
00:12:39,990 --> 00:12:38,560

the sortie was the 10th and highest trip

214

00:12:41,910 --> 00:12:40,000

yet for ingenuity

215

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:41,920

which arrived on mars with nasa's

216

00:12:46,550 --> 00:12:44,320

perseverance rover back in february

217

00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:46,560

ingenuity's first flight of course

218

00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:48,480

occurred back in april

219

00:12:51,990 --> 00:12:51,120

flight 10 as it is being called was the

220

00:12:54,629 --> 00:12:52,000

most challenging

221

00:12:57,190 --> 00:12:54,639

yet for ingenuity with 10 different

222

00:12:59,910 --> 00:12:57,200

waypoints for the helicopter

223

00:13:01,910 --> 00:12:59,920

and it flew over the raised ridge's

224

00:13:02,790 --> 00:13:01,920

target now check this out it reached an

225

00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:02,800

altitude

226

00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:06,800  
of 40 feet setting a new record height

227

00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:09,120  
absolutely incredible still flying they

228

00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:11,040  
thought it was gonna do four maybe five

229

00:13:15,670 --> 00:13:12,639  
maybe six missions well

230

00:13:19,269 --> 00:13:15,680  
this was flight number ten

231

00:13:22,629 --> 00:13:19,279  
now next up the oldest known

232

00:13:26,230 --> 00:13:22,639  
message in a bottle has been found half

233

00:13:29,269 --> 00:13:26,240  
buried at a west australian beach nearly

234

00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:29,279  
132 years after it was tossed overboard

235

00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:33,120  
in the indian ocean until now

236

00:13:36,949 --> 00:13:35,440  
the previous world record for the oldest

237

00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:36,959  
message in a bottle

238

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:41,279

was 108 years 4 months and 18 days

239

00:13:48,230 --> 00:13:45,839

this message is dated june 12 1886

240

00:13:48,870 --> 00:13:48,240

and was tossed from the german ship

241

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:48,880

called

242

00:13:52,870 --> 00:13:51,760

paula the bottle was found just north of

243

00:13:56,470 --> 00:13:52,880

wedge island

244

00:13:59,350 --> 00:13:56,480

100 miles north of perth by tonya illman

245

00:13:59,829 --> 00:13:59,360

near her son's car her son's car had

246

00:14:02,870 --> 00:13:59,839

become

247

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:02,880

bogged down in the soft sand

248

00:14:07,509 --> 00:14:06,000

absolutely incredible story now moving

249

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:07,519

on to avi loeb

250

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:08,880

because today there was a press

251  
00:14:15,030 --> 00:14:11,839  
conference and the galileo project

252  
00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:15,040  
was announced of course being headed

253  
00:14:19,750 --> 00:14:18,320  
by multi-institut a multi-institutional

254  
00:14:21,990 --> 00:14:19,760  
team of scientists

255  
00:14:23,670 --> 00:14:22,000  
led by avi a professor of science in the

256  
00:14:24,790 --> 00:14:23,680  
department of astronomy at harvard

257  
00:14:26,949 --> 00:14:24,800  
university

258  
00:14:27,910 --> 00:14:26,959  
the team will seek and investigate

259  
00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:27,920  
evidence

260  
00:14:33,590 --> 00:14:30,959  
that could represent defunct or still

261  
00:14:36,269 --> 00:14:33,600  
active extraterrestrial technological

262  
00:14:40,230 --> 00:14:36,279  
civilizations otherwise known as

263  
00:14:42,670 --> 00:14:40,240

etc the project will analyze data from

264

00:14:44,310 --> 00:14:42,680

astronomical surveys and telescope

265

00:14:47,350 --> 00:14:44,320

observations and

266

00:14:49,829 --> 00:14:47,360

design new algorithms used using

267

00:14:51,829 --> 00:14:49,839

artificial intelligence in order to

268

00:14:53,670 --> 00:14:51,839

identify potential interstellar

269

00:14:56,829 --> 00:14:53,680

travelers alien-built

270

00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:56,839

satellites and unidentified

271

00:15:02,230 --> 00:14:59,920

aerial phenomena absolutely incredible

272

00:15:05,670 --> 00:15:02,240

story we're gonna have avi on the show

273

00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:05,680

uh he's a busy man he he he reached out

274

00:15:09,189 --> 00:15:07,279

to us last week

275

00:15:12,069 --> 00:15:09,199

and we're gonna schedule something for

276  
00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:12,079  
early in the week next week because we

277  
00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:13,519  
stay booked up

278  
00:15:16,790 --> 00:15:15,519  
weeks in advance but we'll get avi on

279  
00:15:18,790 --> 00:15:16,800  
the show uh

280  
00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:18,800  
asap all right let's get to show

281  
00:15:24,150 --> 00:15:20,560  
cracking

282  
00:15:27,269 --> 00:15:24,160  
happy birthday to today

283  
00:15:28,389 --> 00:15:27,279  
kate beckinsale kate beckinsale today is

284  
00:15:31,509 --> 00:15:28,399  
48

285  
00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:31,519  
and i saw her comments over the weekend

286  
00:15:38,829 --> 00:15:34,560  
kate said that she has

287  
00:15:41,749 --> 00:15:38,839  
never been on a normal

288  
00:15:44,550 --> 00:15:41,759

date wow

289

00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:44,560

happy birthday kate beckinsale jason

290

00:15:52,829 --> 00:15:50,550

i'm just going to say snatch i'm just

291

00:15:54,150 --> 00:15:52,839

going to go there helen mirren today is

292

00:15:58,389 --> 00:15:54,160

76.

293

00:16:01,269 --> 00:15:58,399

mick jagger today is 78

294

00:16:03,509 --> 00:16:01,279

and queen stickman and drummer roger

295

00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:03,519

taylor today is 72.

296

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:06,720

extreme front man gary sharon today is

297

00:16:11,110 --> 00:16:09,440

60 more than words notice i didn't

298

00:16:14,550 --> 00:16:11,120

mention van halen

299

00:16:19,030 --> 00:16:14,560

and guitar great the one and only

300

00:16:23,590 --> 00:16:19,040

andy timmons today is 58 years old our

301  
00:16:27,430 --> 00:16:23,600  
dead guy's birthday today is dobie gray

302  
00:16:30,389 --> 00:16:27,440  
1940 to 2011 died at the age of 71

303  
00:16:32,870 --> 00:16:30,399  
dolby's hit songs included the in crowd

304  
00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:32,880  
in 1965 and of course

305  
00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:35,600  
drift away which was one of the biggest

306  
00:16:40,069 --> 00:16:37,199  
hits of 1973

307  
00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:40,079  
sold over a million copies and is one of

308  
00:16:45,749 --> 00:16:41,440  
the greatest songs

309  
00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:45,759  
in all of music history drift away

310  
00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:48,959  
became a hit again in 2003 when he

311  
00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:50,000  
covered the song as

312  
00:16:55,910 --> 00:16:53,600  
a duet with uncle cracker drift away

313  
00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:55,920

peaked at number 9 one week to the day

314

00:17:00,710 --> 00:16:57,600

after gray's 63rd

315

00:17:01,590 --> 00:17:00,720

birthday and placed at number 19 in the

316

00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:01,600

billboard

317

00:17:08,390 --> 00:17:05,199

year and hot 100 singles of 2003

318

00:17:09,270 --> 00:17:08,400

as well as logging a record setting 28

319

00:17:12,710 --> 00:17:09,280

weeks atop

320

00:17:14,150 --> 00:17:12,720

the adult contemporary chart in 2003 and

321

00:17:17,429 --> 00:17:14,160

2004.

322

00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:17,439

dolby died on december 6 2011 of

323

00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:20,079

complications from cancer surgery

324

00:17:25,029 --> 00:17:23,600

in nashville tennessee at the age of 71.

325

00:17:30,230 --> 00:17:25,039

happy birthday dobie

326

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:30,240

on this day in history otd 1975.

327

00:17:34,870 --> 00:17:33,440

are you old enough to remember this van

328

00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:34,880

mccoy's

329

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:38,160

the hustle becomes the number one song

330

00:17:42,310 --> 00:17:38,960

in america

331

00:17:45,430 --> 00:17:42,320

and the number one dance signaling

332

00:17:48,789 --> 00:17:45,440

the official beginning of the disco

333

00:17:51,190 --> 00:17:48,799

era the hustle you did it

334

00:17:52,390 --> 00:17:51,200

you did the hustle i was in like eighth

335

00:17:56,590 --> 00:17:52,400

grade

336

00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:56,600

belzer junior high school 1975

337

00:18:03,110 --> 00:18:00,080

1976 right in there somewhere

338

00:18:06,549 --> 00:18:03,120

and they taught the hustle in

339

00:18:09,270 --> 00:18:06,559

gym class in p.e we did

340

00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:09,280

square dancing in pe i'm not making this

341

00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:10,320

up

342

00:18:15,029 --> 00:18:13,600

and then we did like a week of the

343

00:18:18,789 --> 00:18:15,039

hustle

344

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:18,799

in school fader fact all right here you

345

00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:19,679

go

346

00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:22,000

all right i hope you're sitting down

347

00:18:28,310 --> 00:18:23,120

hope you didn't just

348

00:18:31,430 --> 00:18:28,320

eat fader fact woodpeckers eat

349

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:31,440

brains when they get too hungry that's

350

00:18:35,909 --> 00:18:32,799

right

351

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:35,919

if they've gone too long without food

352

00:18:40,310 --> 00:18:38,640

they will pin down other birds and peck

353

00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:40,320

at the back of their heads until they

354

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:42,640

crack into their skulls

355

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:45,679

and then they eat their brains

356

00:18:49,669 --> 00:18:48,960

those cute little woodpeckers that's

357

00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:49,679

right

358

00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:55,200

very special guest travis walton will be

359

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:56,000

with us at the

360

00:19:00,029 --> 00:18:58,960

bottom of the hour we are going to

361

00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:00,039

revisit

362

00:19:06,150 --> 00:19:03,440

1975. there's uh some drama

363

00:19:07,909 --> 00:19:06,160

that uh spent dusting up out there and

364

00:19:09,510 --> 00:19:07,919

uh i don't want to use the word hoax i'm

365

00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:09,520

not going to do it tonight

366

00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:12,960

i'll let travis do that but uh travis

367

00:19:16,070 --> 00:19:14,720

will be with us at the bottom of the

368

00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:16,080

hour tomorrow night

369

00:19:21,669 --> 00:19:19,440

william henry is here wednesday night

370

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:21,679

jay widener returns he's going to be

371

00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:23,120

sharing his knowledge about the secret

372

00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:24,559

mystery schools

373

00:19:28,390 --> 00:19:26,640

and thursday night is another fader

374

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:28,400

night with open lines

375

00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:31,440

all night long now it's time for me to

376

00:19:37,350 --> 00:19:31,919

hit this

377

00:19:37,360 --> 00:19:47,510

yeah it's dark

378

00:19:47,520 --> 00:19:57,150

in my fade to black thermos mug

379

00:20:00,630 --> 00:19:58,990

rivermoonwellness.com go over to

380

00:20:02,470 --> 00:20:00,640

jimmychurchradio.com click on all the

381

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:02,480

banners right there for river moon

382

00:20:06,710 --> 00:20:03,840

it'll take you straight there to the

383

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:06,720

amazon store to their website

384

00:20:11,510 --> 00:20:09,120

and go and get yourself some fade to

385

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:11,520

black blend

386

00:20:16,310 --> 00:20:13,919

yeah all right earlier i was talking

387

00:20:16,320 --> 00:20:23,270

edwards air force base and

388

00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:26,630

check this out i just spent three days

389

00:20:30,630 --> 00:20:27,600

and two nights

390

00:20:33,270 --> 00:20:30,640

just south of edwards air force base out

391

00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:33,280

there in the mojave desert

392

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:36,400

and and it is a very strange but cool

393

00:20:39,990 --> 00:20:37,440

part of the world

394

00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:40,000

and you've got to go if you have never

395

00:20:43,029 --> 00:20:40,799

been

396

00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:43,039

there you need to go there's so much

397

00:20:49,110 --> 00:20:45,280

going on lots of rumors flying around

398

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:49,120

literally about edwards and i've seen my

399

00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:51,120

fair share of interesting stuff in the

400

00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:51,600

area

401  
00:20:56,710 --> 00:20:54,960  
i have and one can only guess about the

402  
00:21:00,789 --> 00:20:56,720  
secret stuff that goes on there

403  
00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:00,799  
and remember the entire location

404  
00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:04,240  
that entire part of the world is

405  
00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:06,960  
to the north it's flanked by nate uh the

406  
00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:07,760  
navy's

407  
00:21:13,350 --> 00:21:10,880  
china lake facility and uh

408  
00:21:13,909 --> 00:21:13,360  
pretty strange that the navy's biggest

409  
00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:13,919  
base

410  
00:21:18,789 --> 00:21:16,400  
in the world is smack dab in the middle

411  
00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:18,799  
of a desert there's no water

412  
00:21:25,350 --> 00:21:22,240  
and uh there's a whole host of different

413  
00:21:28,950 --> 00:21:25,360

secret things like lockheed skunk works

414

00:21:30,549 --> 00:21:28,960

is right there so what happened

415

00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:30,559

right what happened while i was there

416

00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:32,559

over the weekend

417

00:21:38,950 --> 00:21:37,200

why am i bringing this up now

418

00:21:40,870 --> 00:21:38,960

yeah that's a great question i'm glad

419

00:21:42,830 --> 00:21:40,880

you're asking it and uh

420

00:21:45,909 --> 00:21:42,840

i'll do my best to tell you what

421

00:21:52,549 --> 00:21:50,310

it's like this it's friday night

422

00:21:54,070 --> 00:21:52,559

today's monday it's three days ago it's

423

00:21:56,390 --> 00:21:54,080

friday night

424

00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:56,400

and i'm standing in front of my hotel

425

00:22:00,789 --> 00:21:57,440

and i'm looking

426

00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:00,799

north towards edwards

427

00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:03,600

and i know that i'm you know just a few

428

00:22:10,149 --> 00:22:06,880

miles away well more like 10

429

00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:10,159

and and i'm looking at and i just right

430

00:22:15,990 --> 00:22:12,480

then it's like it's like

431

00:22:18,070 --> 00:22:16,000

10 30 at night and i decide to jump in

432

00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:18,080

the jeep

433

00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:21,120

and see how close i can get

434

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:24,720

it's what i decided to do

435

00:22:28,310 --> 00:22:26,960

and it turned out that i only had to

436

00:22:30,630 --> 00:22:28,320

drive a few miles

437

00:22:32,149 --> 00:22:30,640

and i'm gonna keep the location private

438

00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:32,159

for now

439

00:22:38,070 --> 00:22:34,320

i would love to take uh a few friends up

440

00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:38,080

there to where i was but

441

00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:41,440

but i get pretty close and

442

00:22:46,390 --> 00:22:44,559

i'm just south of the main runways

443

00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:46,400

i i'm right there and if you jump on

444

00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:48,240

google earth and you look at

445

00:22:51,750 --> 00:22:50,720

edwards and you can see a few streets

446

00:22:55,190 --> 00:22:51,760

that are

447

00:22:56,789 --> 00:22:55,200

know there you go it's

448

00:22:58,789 --> 00:22:56,799

that part's not a big secret but i want

449

00:23:01,350 --> 00:22:58,799

to keep where i was

450

00:23:03,430 --> 00:23:01,360

you know private for now but but i'm

451  
00:23:05,990 --> 00:23:03,440  
right there

452  
00:23:07,510 --> 00:23:06,000  
you know and i'm pretty much in the open

453  
00:23:11,669 --> 00:23:07,520  
desert

454  
00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:11,679  
okay so i follow my gps

455  
00:23:17,909 --> 00:23:14,880  
i find a cool spot

456  
00:23:20,630 --> 00:23:17,919  
and i pull over and park

457  
00:23:21,909 --> 00:23:20,640  
my jeep by the way is facing east on the

458  
00:23:23,110 --> 00:23:21,919  
opposite side of the street i gotta

459  
00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:23,120  
cross the street

460  
00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:26,720  
and uh and i'm right there and

461  
00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:28,720  
for what i can see because it's at night

462  
00:23:30,870 --> 00:23:30,159  
i'm in the middle of the desert and it's

463  
00:23:34,870 --> 00:23:30,880

pretty dark

464

00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:34,880

but i can see that there's like this

465

00:23:40,149 --> 00:23:37,919

i call it a berm but i really could

466

00:23:41,269 --> 00:23:40,159

but anyway there's like this ridge in

467

00:23:43,269 --> 00:23:41,279

front of me

468

00:23:44,870 --> 00:23:43,279

and it's about a quarter of a mile away

469

00:23:47,830 --> 00:23:44,880

but i can see it

470

00:23:48,149 --> 00:23:47,840

i can't see over it right but i can you

471

00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:48,159

know

472

00:23:51,909 --> 00:23:50,159

it's a burn probably surrounding the

473

00:23:53,430 --> 00:23:51,919

entire base i'm making a guess on that

474

00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:53,440

but anyway

475

00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:55,440

i'm not really sure if it was part of

476

00:23:59,350 --> 00:23:57,919

the base you know plus it's dark who

477

00:24:03,350 --> 00:23:59,360

knows but

478

00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:03,360

um from where i was

479

00:24:09,990 --> 00:24:06,720

i can see from the other side i can see

480

00:24:13,269 --> 00:24:10,000

a few tall you know looks like

481

00:24:15,029 --> 00:24:13,279

radio towers or antennas i can see them

482

00:24:18,310 --> 00:24:15,039

sticking up

483

00:24:20,549 --> 00:24:18,320

and uh i can see that they're skinny

484

00:24:22,630 --> 00:24:20,559

i can make that much out they have

485

00:24:24,870 --> 00:24:22,640

flashing lights on them you know and

486

00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:24,880

they're in the distance okay all right

487

00:24:27,510 --> 00:24:27,120

now and i'm looking at my gps and from

488

00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:27,520

where

489

00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:29,200

i am standing and everything is marked

490

00:24:33,510 --> 00:24:31,200

and i have my phone i'm looking at it

491

00:24:34,310 --> 00:24:33,520

i know that i'm just like directly south

492

00:24:38,950 --> 00:24:34,320

of edwards

493

00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:38,960

right there and i'm looking around

494

00:24:42,390 --> 00:24:40,799

uh you know in the dark i'm looking left

495

00:24:43,909 --> 00:24:42,400

i'm looking right i'm just kind of

496

00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:43,919

getting

497

00:24:52,549 --> 00:24:48,720

is going on i'm also looking for

498

00:24:54,390 --> 00:24:52,559

you know like coyotes whatever

499

00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:54,400

you know i'm in the middle of the desert

500

00:24:59,510 --> 00:24:56,799

and while i'm doing this

501  
00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:59,520  
something flashes in front of me and

502  
00:25:03,190 --> 00:25:00,000  
catches

503  
00:25:08,230 --> 00:25:03,200  
my eye and i spin back around and

504  
00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:08,240  
right between these two radio towers

505  
00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:11,600  
um that are sticking up this thing

506  
00:25:17,669 --> 00:25:14,400  
lights up

507  
00:25:21,110 --> 00:25:17,679  
and it it's got

508  
00:25:24,630 --> 00:25:21,120  
it's got like swirling lights and it

509  
00:25:29,590 --> 00:25:24,640  
it was just on the rim of it

510  
00:25:33,190 --> 00:25:29,600  
seriously right and i'm like no way

511  
00:25:34,390 --> 00:25:33,200  
what the hell and i i think i even said

512  
00:25:36,149 --> 00:25:34,400  
all of that out loud

513  
00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:36,159

by myself in the middle of the desert

514

00:25:41,110 --> 00:25:37,679

but this thing just goes

515

00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:41,120

whoop and

516

00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:44,400

and after the first swirl it goes black

517

00:25:48,470 --> 00:25:45,200

and i can't

518

00:25:51,510 --> 00:25:48,480

i can't see anything

519

00:25:54,950 --> 00:25:51,520

i'm like man did that just happen

520

00:25:57,830 --> 00:25:54,960

and then as i'm looking at it the whole

521

00:26:00,870 --> 00:25:57,840

thing just kind of stutters

522

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:00,880

you know and it wasn't the the sword it

523

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:04,480

was just like on the outside of it

524

00:26:10,630 --> 00:26:07,679

and uh it's not too bright

525

00:26:11,909 --> 00:26:10,640

the the the swirl thing was was pretty

526  
00:26:15,350 --> 00:26:11,919  
bright but this

527  
00:26:18,870 --> 00:26:15,360  
it's like it's and i'm like what

528  
00:26:21,830 --> 00:26:18,880  
what the heck and it's kind of blinking

529  
00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:21,840  
and uh and i can't i really can't make

530  
00:26:24,070 --> 00:26:22,320  
you know

531  
00:26:25,350 --> 00:26:24,080  
but the lights are like in a straight

532  
00:26:29,269 --> 00:26:25,360  
line

533  
00:26:32,230 --> 00:26:29,279  
um they were they were kind of

534  
00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:32,240  
tall it's it's hard to explain but but

535  
00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:33,600  
if it's like this

536  
00:26:38,070 --> 00:26:36,000  
long and it's between the radio towers

537  
00:26:39,510 --> 00:26:38,080  
so from where i was it wasn't

538  
00:26:41,590 --> 00:26:39,520

you know it's like a quarter of an inch

539

00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:41,600

wide but you know

540

00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:44,960

and i could see this man it's so hard

541

00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:47,200

and i was tripping out man

542

00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:50,400

i mean i was tripping and

543

00:26:54,149 --> 00:26:53,279

uh it was hard to tell because at this

544

00:26:57,590 --> 00:26:54,159

point

545

00:27:01,830 --> 00:26:57,600

i'd seen that brief swirl thing and

546

00:27:04,070 --> 00:27:01,840

that only lasted like literally a second

547

00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:04,080

and and then the stutter thing and then

548

00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:05,440

it goes blank

549

00:27:10,230 --> 00:27:07,600

and it's just back to blackness this

550

00:27:13,350 --> 00:27:10,240

whole thing lasted

551  
00:27:16,870 --> 00:27:13,360  
i mean like five seconds maybe you know

552  
00:27:20,230 --> 00:27:16,880  
and i'm serious i am like no

553  
00:27:21,510 --> 00:27:20,240  
bleeping way i'm tripping out and i have

554  
00:27:25,909 --> 00:27:21,520  
my eyes

555  
00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:25,919  
fixed on this spot and

556  
00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:29,600  
and as i'm looking and i'm like what

557  
00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:32,720  
it swirls again

558  
00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:35,840  
and this time i saw the swirl start

559  
00:27:42,070 --> 00:27:39,840  
and it definitely went around

560  
00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:42,080  
and i was thinking that maybe i was like

561  
00:27:46,870 --> 00:27:44,080  
man is this a blimp

562  
00:27:48,149 --> 00:27:46,880  
you know why why is there a blip and i

563  
00:27:51,190 --> 00:27:48,159

don't know

564

00:27:53,110 --> 00:27:51,200

but anyway when it did the swirl i could

565

00:28:00,310 --> 00:27:53,120

see

566

00:28:03,350 --> 00:28:00,320

right it was round it wasn't

567

00:28:03,990 --> 00:28:03,360

a blimp it was round i could i watched

568

00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:04,000

it go

569

00:28:09,510 --> 00:28:07,679

like this and the back side of it

570

00:28:10,950 --> 00:28:09,520

uh you know it lit up on the front side

571

00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:10,960

when i went around the back side i could

572

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:12,799

only see

573

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:15,840

the bottom you know like the the light

574

00:28:19,830 --> 00:28:17,200

of the light i wasn't

575

00:28:21,350 --> 00:28:19,840

you know but i could see and it went one

576  
00:28:26,789 --> 00:28:21,360  
time

577  
00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:26,799  
but i could see the bottom edge of the

578  
00:28:31,750 --> 00:28:29,279  
the the opposite side because of the

579  
00:28:35,830 --> 00:28:31,760  
lights i could see a shadow

580  
00:28:36,950 --> 00:28:35,840  
and uh i tripped man and i take out my

581  
00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:36,960  
phone

582  
00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:40,080  
uh which i had in my hand and uh

583  
00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:42,320  
i'm serious my heart nearly blew out of

584  
00:28:47,190 --> 00:28:44,399  
my chest and

585  
00:28:49,750 --> 00:28:47,200  
i get the video ready and now i'm

586  
00:28:52,389 --> 00:28:49,760  
standing there i've got it ready and i'm

587  
00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:52,399  
watching and i'm holding up the nothing

588  
00:28:59,590 --> 00:28:55,039

you know and there's nothing

589

00:29:03,830 --> 00:28:59,600

i stood there for about 20 or 30 minutes

590

00:29:07,029 --> 00:29:03,840

nothing whatever it was it was over

591

00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:07,039

and now a couple of technical points and

592

00:29:11,750 --> 00:29:09,919

i'm guessing from where i was and i had

593

00:29:13,669 --> 00:29:11,760

my phone i had google maps i was about

594

00:29:16,149 --> 00:29:13,679

five miles south of edwards

595

00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:16,159

and this object whatever it was was

596

00:29:20,070 --> 00:29:17,760

pretty low

597

00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:20,080

it was in between the radio towers the

598

00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:21,919

radio towers are here and it was like

599

00:29:25,350 --> 00:29:24,000

right even with them maybe a little

600

00:29:28,470 --> 00:29:25,360

higher

601  
00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:28,480  
and uh but it was right there and i got

602  
00:29:32,549 --> 00:29:30,399  
a pretty good fix on its location

603  
00:29:34,710 --> 00:29:32,559  
i know where i'm at i know these rated

604  
00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:34,720  
and it's like right in between

605  
00:29:39,830 --> 00:29:37,760  
so after not seeing anything more i

606  
00:29:41,110 --> 00:29:39,840  
i walk back to the jeep and for some

607  
00:29:44,070 --> 00:29:41,120  
reason

608  
00:29:45,029 --> 00:29:44,080  
i was walking back to the jeep and i was

609  
00:29:47,510 --> 00:29:45,039  
thinking that it was

610  
00:29:48,950 --> 00:29:47,520  
probably the top of a radio tower that i

611  
00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:48,960  
couldn't see

612  
00:29:53,029 --> 00:29:50,720  
and maybe it was some kind of crazy

613  
00:29:54,230 --> 00:29:53,039

warning lights on the top of a radio

614

00:29:55,990 --> 00:29:54,240

tower

615

00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:56,000

you know and you know because the other

616

00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:57,919

radio towers were there

617

00:30:01,430 --> 00:30:00,480

so i drive back to the hotel now fast

618

00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:01,440

forward

619

00:30:05,750 --> 00:30:03,679

to saturday i kind of like dismissed the

620

00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:05,760

whole thing

621

00:30:09,430 --> 00:30:07,679

fast forward to saturday after having

622

00:30:12,389 --> 00:30:09,440

breakfast at the hotel

623

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:12,399

i was standing back out in front and uh

624

00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:14,159

and i was looking back

625

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:16,640

towards edwards it's a little bit east

626  
00:30:22,870 --> 00:30:17,919  
and north

627  
00:30:25,029 --> 00:30:22,880  
of where i'm at and uh i was like man

628  
00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:25,039  
those lights

629  
00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:26,559  
you know and i was like screw it i

630  
00:30:30,789 --> 00:30:28,080  
jumped back in the jeep

631  
00:30:32,549 --> 00:30:30,799  
and i headed back to the same location

632  
00:30:35,269 --> 00:30:32,559  
and i'm driving east

633  
00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:35,279  
and i'm looking out my window you know

634  
00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:36,480  
to my left

635  
00:30:42,789 --> 00:30:39,679  
and i see the radio towers right and

636  
00:30:44,710 --> 00:30:42,799  
i pull back over to the same spot

637  
00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:44,720  
right there i pull back over my jeep is

638  
00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:46,240

facing east

639

00:30:50,789 --> 00:30:48,880

and and i get out my tire tracks and my

640

00:30:51,830 --> 00:30:50,799

footprints from the night before are

641

00:30:55,269 --> 00:30:51,840

still there

642

00:30:58,149 --> 00:30:55,279

not a big deal but i notice them

643

00:31:00,470 --> 00:30:58,159

so i walk across the street and i stand

644

00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:00,480

in the exact same spot

645

00:31:04,230 --> 00:31:02,640

and i look at the radio towers and

646

00:31:07,190 --> 00:31:04,240

there's nothing there in between

647

00:31:08,710 --> 00:31:07,200

them it's nothing but clear blue sky i

648

00:31:12,230 --> 00:31:08,720

was expecting to see

649

00:31:14,630 --> 00:31:12,240

something you know like a small skinny

650

00:31:17,909 --> 00:31:14,640

black tower with a circle on top

651  
00:31:19,110 --> 00:31:17,919  
but there was nothing there and i was

652  
00:31:22,789 --> 00:31:19,120  
going to take a picture

653  
00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:22,799  
right of nothing

654  
00:31:27,029 --> 00:31:25,200  
but there was no point you know and all

655  
00:31:30,789 --> 00:31:27,039  
i have now is this soup

656  
00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:30,799  
stupid story once again without video or

657  
00:31:34,470 --> 00:31:32,000  
an image to go with

658  
00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:34,480  
it and to be totally honest uh there was

659  
00:31:37,029 --> 00:31:35,279  
no chance

660  
00:31:38,870 --> 00:31:37,039  
to take any pictures the night before

661  
00:31:40,389 --> 00:31:38,880  
because it just happened like that it

662  
00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:40,399  
caught me by surprise

663  
00:31:48,310 --> 00:31:43,679

when i was ready nothing happened

664

00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:48,320

so it goes now tomorrow night

665

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:51,039

i'll tell you about the black suv that

666

00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:52,000

followed me

667

00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:54,640

later that afternoon and that's a trippy

668

00:31:59,590 --> 00:31:55,840

story too

669

00:32:02,310 --> 00:31:59,600

tonight travis walton he's going to be

670

00:32:02,950 --> 00:32:02,320

here right now in a couple of minutes

671

00:32:07,029 --> 00:32:02,960

we're going to be

672

00:32:09,430 --> 00:32:07,039

revisiting 1975. tomorrow night

673

00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:09,440

william henry joins us wednesday night

674

00:32:12,789 --> 00:32:10,799

jay widener

675

00:32:14,230 --> 00:32:12,799

thursday night is another fader night

676  
00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:14,240  
with open lines

677  
00:32:17,990 --> 00:32:16,559  
all night long i'm yours jimmy church

678  
00:32:22,310 --> 00:32:18,000  
this is fade to black

679  
00:32:25,590 --> 00:32:22,320  
on the game changer network and kgra

680  
00:32:26,389 --> 00:32:25,600  
the planet grace hobbs the planet race

681  
00:32:27,909 --> 00:32:26,399  
hops

682  
00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:27,919  
i'll be right back after this short

683  
00:32:43,800 --> 00:32:29,840  
break with travis walton

684  
00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:43,810  
stay right there

685  
00:33:01,190 --> 00:32:59,039  
[Music]

686  
00:33:03,430 --> 00:33:01,200  
this is nicole church daughter of you

687  
00:33:05,750 --> 00:33:03,440  
know who and you're listening to fade to

688  
00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:05,760

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

689

00:33:16,230 --> 00:33:10,080

game changer network

690

00:33:19,480 --> 00:33:18,470

fate to black will now pause for alien

691

00:33:20,789 --> 00:33:19,490

identification

692

00:33:27,750 --> 00:33:20,799

[Music]

693

00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:29,990

introducing the game changer blend from

694

00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:31,919

river moon coffee that delivers a

695

00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:34,480

customized blend made specifically for

696

00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:35,760

the fader knots

697

00:33:41,909 --> 00:33:38,960

if the game is rigged change the game

698

00:33:43,909 --> 00:33:41,919

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

699

00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:43,919

changer is the coffee of choice for

700

00:33:47,269 --> 00:33:46,159

those that prefer an organic dark roast

701

00:33:50,789 --> 00:33:47,279

that is slightly

702

00:33:53,350 --> 00:33:50,799

lighter and milder but it's still dark

703

00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:53,360

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

704

00:33:56,789 --> 00:33:54,240

with a rich

705

00:33:58,870 --> 00:33:56,799

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

706

00:34:00,070 --> 00:33:58,880

to perfection for a great coffee to

707

00:34:03,110 --> 00:34:00,080

start your day

708

00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:03,120

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

709

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:04,000

between

710

00:34:08,950 --> 00:34:06,000

artisan small batch roasted to

711

00:34:11,510 --> 00:34:08,960

perfection usda certified organic all

712

00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:11,520

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

713

00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:13,440

packaged in the usa

714

00:34:17,750 --> 00:34:15,520

just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

715

00:34:18,629 --> 00:34:17,760

on the banners over on our site and use

716

00:34:24,270 --> 00:34:18,639

the promo code

717

00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:24,280

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

718

00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:26,560

[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

719

00:34:34,589 --> 00:34:29,679

this is the only way forward this

720

00:34:36,869 --> 00:34:34,599

is made to black make contact

721

00:34:38,629 --> 00:34:36,879

[kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com)

722

00:34:40,950 --> 00:34:38,639

this is jimmy church of fade to black

723

00:34:43,589 --> 00:34:40,960

and you can get our podcast for just

724

00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:43,599

two dollars per month all you have to do

725

00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:45,679

is click on the podcast banner

726  
00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:48,879  
over at jimmychurchradio.com

727  
00:34:52,869 --> 00:34:51,520  
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

728  
00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:52,879  
is pushing emotions

729  
00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:55,119  
which in turn pushes health the wrong

730  
00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:56,800  
direction do you ever get an egg because

731  
00:35:00,310 --> 00:34:57,839  
life is uneasy

732  
00:35:02,069 --> 00:35:00,320  
try life change tea at get the tea.com

733  
00:35:02,470 --> 00:35:02,079  
life change tea works on your digestive

734  
00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:02,480  
tract

735  
00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:04,560  
helping to move food through quicker and

736  
00:35:08,870 --> 00:35:07,040  
comfortably so your health is spot on

737  
00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:08,880  
life change tea may not help with world

738  
00:35:12,310 --> 00:35:10,880

issues but it will help with your

739

00:35:14,310 --> 00:35:12,320

digestive issues

740

00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:14,320

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

741

00:35:18,349 --> 00:35:16,000

away so

742

00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:18,359

change your life today log on to

743

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:20,880

getthet.com that's get the tea

744

00:35:25,510 --> 00:35:23,440

dot com if your health game is off get

745

00:35:27,910 --> 00:35:25,520

on by ordering life change tea

746

00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:27,920

get the tea.com and while you're on our

747

00:35:31,750 --> 00:35:29,599

site look around at the great

748

00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:31,760

non-gmo organic supplements and if

749

00:35:35,349 --> 00:35:32,960

you're a sales shopper

750

00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:35,359

go to our specials page and see what's

751  
00:35:37,829 --> 00:35:36,160  
for you

752  
00:35:39,349 --> 00:35:37,839  
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

753  
00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:39,359  
and i'm sure glad for its health

754  
00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:40,320  
benefits

755  
00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:43,920  
again that's get the tea.com get the tea

756  
00:35:48,630 --> 00:35:45,280  
dot com

757  
00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:48,640  
the tea that makes you go bairer knots

758  
00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:50,320  
when you think about the future of our

759  
00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:52,079  
country and where we're headed do you

760  
00:35:56,790 --> 00:35:54,160  
wonder about the food supply

761  
00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:56,800  
i do disruptions in the food supply

762  
00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:58,320  
chain could be disastrous

763  
00:36:02,710 --> 00:36:00,480

and they usually occur with little

764

00:36:03,750 --> 00:36:02,720

warning that's why the smartest thing

765

00:36:06,950 --> 00:36:03,760

you can do today

766

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:06,960

is to stockpile emergency food water

767

00:36:10,390 --> 00:36:09,280

and other essentials i personally

768

00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:10,400

recommend my

769

00:36:15,109 --> 00:36:12,560

patriot supply they're the nation's

770

00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:15,119

largest emergency preparedness company

771

00:36:18,470 --> 00:36:17,359

serving millions of customers for more

772

00:36:20,870 --> 00:36:18,480

than a decade

773

00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:20,880

in fact they're the only source my

774

00:36:26,630 --> 00:36:23,520

family trusts for our preparedness plan

775

00:36:29,190 --> 00:36:26,640

you should too right now save 20

776

00:36:30,630 --> 00:36:29,200

off a full four week supply of delicious

777

00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:30,640

meals that provide 2

778

00:36:37,870 --> 00:36:34,160

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

779

00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:37,880

doesn't it especially now so go to

780

00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:40,160

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

781

00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:43,440

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

782

00:36:47,910 --> 00:36:44,720

time to lose

783

00:36:47,920 --> 00:36:53,030

nine out of ten geneticists agree

784

00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:56,790

fade to black is not

785

00:37:02,069 --> 00:37:00,480

your father's radio show on the game

786

00:37:06,630 --> 00:37:02,079

changer radio network

787

00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:06,640

and kgra the planet

788

00:37:13,270 --> 00:37:08,720

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

789

00:37:20,829 --> 00:37:13,280

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

790

00:37:33,990 --> 00:37:22,080

matthews

791

00:37:37,750 --> 00:37:35,990

all right welcome back fade to black i

792

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:37,760

am your host jimmy church tonight travis

793

00:37:41,589 --> 00:37:39,119

walton

794

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:41,599

and uh before before we get to travis i

795

00:37:46,950 --> 00:37:42,480

just want to say

796

00:37:50,550 --> 00:37:46,960

that uh tyler

797

00:37:52,550 --> 00:37:50,560

tyler's hanging out in uh

798

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:52,560

in in the youtube chat it's his birthday

799

00:37:55,829 --> 00:37:54,240

happy birthday tyler

800

00:37:57,589 --> 00:37:55,839

happy birthday chatted with tyler all

801  
00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:57,599  
weekend he didn't tell me his birthday

802  
00:38:00,630 --> 00:37:58,640  
was today

803  
00:38:01,670 --> 00:38:00,640  
but uh it's his story i'm sticking to it

804  
00:38:05,349 --> 00:38:01,680  
happy birthday

805  
00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:05,359  
tonight it is travis walton and he joins

806  
00:38:09,510 --> 00:38:06,800  
us tonight we're going to discuss

807  
00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:09,520  
in detail the current drama that his

808  
00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:10,960  
case

809  
00:38:15,190 --> 00:38:13,680  
yeah i'm just going to say hoaxed i'm

810  
00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:15,200  
just going to say that one time tonight

811  
00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:17,040  
i'll leave the rest of that up to travis

812  
00:38:19,430 --> 00:38:18,480  
i don't want to ever say those words

813  
00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:19,440

again

814

00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:21,040

there are a few wannabes out there

815

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:22,560

trying to make a buck on

816

00:38:26,550 --> 00:38:24,480

an event that has been investigated

817

00:38:27,910 --> 00:38:26,560

researched and looked into for the last

818

00:38:29,589 --> 00:38:27,920

45 years

819

00:38:32,069 --> 00:38:29,599

and tonight we're gonna put all of this

820

00:38:34,630 --> 00:38:32,079

to bed travis's life of course

821

00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:34,640

changed on november 5th 1975 while

822

00:38:38,790 --> 00:38:35,839

working

823

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:38,800

in a logging crew in the apache sit

824

00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:41,200

graves national forest in arizona

825

00:38:45,270 --> 00:38:43,440

the walton case received mainstream

826

00:38:46,630 --> 00:38:45,280

publicity and remains one of the best

827

00:38:50,069 --> 00:38:46,640

known instances

828

00:38:50,470 --> 00:38:50,079

of alien abduction it is one of the very

829

00:38:53,030 --> 00:38:50,480

few

830

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:53,040

alien abduction cases with corroborative

831

00:38:56,550 --> 00:38:54,240

eyewitnesses

832

00:38:57,270 --> 00:38:56,560

and one of the few abduction cases where

833

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:57,280

the time

834

00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:00,400

allegedly spent in the custody of aliens

835

00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:03,680

plays a very minor role in the overall

836

00:39:08,069 --> 00:39:05,440

account i would like to welcome back to

837

00:39:10,950 --> 00:39:08,079

fade to black travis walton travis

838

00:39:13,670 --> 00:39:10,960

good evening man how you doing all right

839

00:39:16,950 --> 00:39:13,680

i'm doing okay considering

840

00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:16,960

yeah okay travis um welcome back to the

841

00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:17,520

program

842

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:21,040

ken um can we talk about maybe your lack

843

00:39:27,109 --> 00:39:23,680

of oxygen tonight

844

00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:27,119

and um and and what you've

845

00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:28,800

been going through i think people should

846

00:39:32,790 --> 00:39:30,320

know

847

00:39:34,710 --> 00:39:32,800

well i i don't like to brag or or

848

00:39:36,550 --> 00:39:34,720

complain about things like that

849

00:39:38,550 --> 00:39:36,560

but let's just say i've been kind of

850

00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:38,560

short of breath lately

851  
00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:41,760  
yeah but um yeah travis i really don't

852  
00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:42,000  
think

853  
00:39:45,510 --> 00:39:44,400  
it's fluid accumulating in the lungs i

854  
00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:45,520  
think this

855  
00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:48,240  
symptom has to do with the virus

856  
00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:50,240  
occupying

857  
00:39:53,670 --> 00:39:53,200  
the um oxygen carrying parts of the

858  
00:39:56,710 --> 00:39:53,680  
blood

859  
00:39:57,109 --> 00:39:56,720  
yeah that's just my uh little theory

860  
00:40:00,230 --> 00:39:57,119  
there

861  
00:40:01,190 --> 00:40:00,240  
yeah i got you know i got it uh back in

862  
00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:01,200  
november

863  
00:40:08,630 --> 00:40:05,200

uh thanksgiving and i thankfully

864

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:08,640

uh uh it stayed out of my lungs

865

00:40:12,309 --> 00:40:11,040

but it got into every other part of my

866

00:40:15,430 --> 00:40:12,319

body though

867

00:40:18,710 --> 00:40:15,440

and it was it was rough but so everybody

868

00:40:20,870 --> 00:40:18,720

tonight um if travis is

869

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:20,880

short of breath i'm just letting you

870

00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:22,720

know that you know uh

871

00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:26,160

talking uh with you today travis i could

872

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:27,119

tell

873

00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:29,839

that you were just like just running out

874

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:30,800

of oxygen

875

00:40:35,670 --> 00:40:33,839

and uh so uh i just want to let

876

00:40:36,950 --> 00:40:35,680

everybody know that that is actually

877

00:40:39,589 --> 00:40:36,960

what is happening

878

00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:39,599

well um travis let's let's get straight

879

00:40:43,829 --> 00:40:40,480

to it i've called

880

00:40:46,710 --> 00:40:43,839

uh this show tonight uh 1975

881

00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:46,720

revisited and i chose that for good

882

00:40:52,309 --> 00:40:47,839

reason

883

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:52,319

um as this drama uh

884

00:40:55,990 --> 00:40:54,960

started to make its way through social

885

00:40:59,589 --> 00:40:56,000

media

886

00:41:02,150 --> 00:40:59,599

um last week and it was a build up over

887

00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:02,160

uh a short period of time but i

888

00:41:07,589 --> 00:41:03,920

immediately called you up

889

00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:07,599

and i said travis just tell me it's all

890

00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:10,319

bs those weren't the words that i used

891

00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:11,280

but

892

00:41:17,910 --> 00:41:14,640

um and you said jimmy it's all bs

893

00:41:19,030 --> 00:41:17,920

and yes it's all bs it's all you know

894

00:41:22,230 --> 00:41:19,040

there's a kind of a

895

00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:22,240

built-in conundrum here

896

00:41:28,470 --> 00:41:25,440

when you're attacked in this way uh

897

00:41:30,390 --> 00:41:28,480

if you say nothing people assume oh he

898

00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:30,400

must not have a reply for that

899

00:41:35,030 --> 00:41:32,880

but then if you do reply then you're

900

00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:35,040

just on a level with whoever's attacking

901  
00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:35,520  
you

902  
00:41:41,589 --> 00:41:38,720  
that are bickering

903  
00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:41,599  
and so what the hell do you do you know

904  
00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:41,920  
uh

905  
00:41:47,430 --> 00:41:45,599  
i have good solid simple refutations of

906  
00:41:49,270 --> 00:41:47,440  
things that are being said but for some

907  
00:41:50,550 --> 00:41:49,280  
reason the public just wants to see it

908  
00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:50,560  
as

909  
00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:52,560  
a quarrel between two people and that's

910  
00:41:56,550 --> 00:41:53,680  
that's not what this is

911  
00:41:58,390 --> 00:41:56,560  
at all i was uh i was uh talking to

912  
00:42:01,750 --> 00:41:58,400  
peter robbins yesterday

913  
00:42:01,990 --> 00:42:01,760

and and peter you know because of who he

914

00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:02,000

is

915

00:42:06,790 --> 00:42:04,800

he's so pragmatic um he's you know

916

00:42:08,309 --> 00:42:06,800

bringing up this and this and this and

917

00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:08,319

the evidence to me and i said you know

918

00:42:12,309 --> 00:42:09,119

what peter

919

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:12,319

all of that is cool but

920

00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:15,520

i have sat and had breakfast and lunch

921

00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:17,040

with travis

922

00:42:22,950 --> 00:42:20,400

and talked about everything but ufos

923

00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:22,960

right but i had a chance to look into

924

00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:24,160

his eyes

925

00:42:28,790 --> 00:42:27,119

and and that is good enough for me and

926

00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:28,800

and peter was like jimmy that is the

927

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:30,160

best thing you could ever say

928

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:33,839

i said that that that's it but uh

929

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:35,680

i told peter he knew that you were

930

00:42:39,030 --> 00:42:37,359

coming on the show today

931

00:42:41,510 --> 00:42:39,040

and he said jimmy don't do don't hold

932

00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:41,520

back and i said well i'm not going to

933

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:44,240

and i don't think that's the point i i

934

00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:45,839

think what we need to do

935

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:48,079

uh travis and i have done many many many

936

00:42:51,910 --> 00:42:49,119

shows together

937

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:51,920

but we the first show i did with travis

938

00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:52,319

uh

939

00:42:59,109 --> 00:42:55,920

so many years ago 2013 or something

940

00:43:00,390 --> 00:42:59,119

we talked about 1975 then

941

00:43:01,829 --> 00:43:00,400

and every time he's been on the show

942

00:43:02,550 --> 00:43:01,839

since then we've talked about everything

943

00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:02,560

else but

944

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:06,640

that so maybe it's time to circle back

945

00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:09,680

and revisit 1975. and

946

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:15,520

so let's i don't like going there

947

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:18,480

briefly you know right um we were

948

00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:19,920

returning from work

949

00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:21,680

we saw this glow coming through the

950

00:43:27,349 --> 00:43:23,680

trees and this was

951  
00:43:28,950 --> 00:43:27,359  
on the contract without a doubt and uh

952  
00:43:31,510 --> 00:43:28,960  
when we got to where

953  
00:43:32,150 --> 00:43:31,520  
the source of the light was uh we could

954  
00:43:34,630 --> 00:43:32,160  
see

955  
00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:34,640  
this flying saucer hovering there in the

956  
00:43:37,349 --> 00:43:35,520  
clearing

957  
00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:37,359  
and there's absolutely no doubt in the

958  
00:43:40,950 --> 00:43:38,960  
minds of any one of us

959  
00:43:42,550 --> 00:43:40,960  
we've all passed multiple polygraph

960  
00:43:46,069 --> 00:43:42,560  
tests on that subject

961  
00:43:49,349 --> 00:43:46,079  
and it was uh definitely

962  
00:43:52,950 --> 00:43:49,359  
not off there four miles away

963  
00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:52,960

uh at some little forest service

964

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:54,160

installation

965

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:57,440

that this crazy theory is being bandied

966

00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:58,480

about

967

00:44:01,510 --> 00:44:00,400

now a couple of things let's let's

968

00:44:05,349 --> 00:44:01,520

actually start

969

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:05,359

right there um we're talking about

970

00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:08,800

first off remoteness travis um

971

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:11,839

but from the location

972

00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:14,319

when uh you know you and the crew and

973

00:44:18,950 --> 00:44:15,520

the logging truck

974

00:44:21,990 --> 00:44:18,960

stopped from there

975

00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:22,000

how hilly is it i just want to know

976

00:44:26,790 --> 00:44:24,560

how far of line of sight do you have

977

00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:26,800

from that location

978

00:44:31,430 --> 00:44:29,119

well there is absolutely no line of

979

00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:31,440

sight from there to the uh

980

00:44:34,630 --> 00:44:34,319

gentry tower you cannot see it you even

981

00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:34,640

on

982

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:37,760

uh even after the two forest fires which

983

00:44:43,109 --> 00:44:40,240

have cleared off a whole bunch of timber

984

00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:43,119

you you still couldn't see a glow from

985

00:44:45,510 --> 00:44:44,880

uh the thing if the lights were on it's

986

00:44:49,829 --> 00:44:45,520

just

987

00:44:52,390 --> 00:44:49,839

far away it's ridiculous

988

00:44:54,309 --> 00:44:52,400

this um accusation that i've

989

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:54,319

acknowledged or

990

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:57,359

admitted or in any way i've

991

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:00,800

the truth is i've never been to that

992

00:45:08,230 --> 00:45:04,800

that uh tower tower i've been

993

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:08,240

so um anybody that's uh saying anything

994

00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:09,040

else

995

00:45:16,950 --> 00:45:12,480

is a gigantic liar and

996

00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:16,960

the um uh we've all been in the woods

997

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:20,160

right and and certainly uh where we are

998

00:45:25,510 --> 00:45:22,079

talking about here

999

00:45:26,550 --> 00:45:25,520

is remote and that was your your job on

1000

00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:26,560

the logging crew

1001

00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:30,240

to go out and and clear uh

1002

00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:32,800

the trees because of forest fires and

1003

00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:34,720

other reasons to have to clear those

1004

00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:36,000

trees but

1005

00:45:41,030 --> 00:45:38,960

from there when you look around you you

1006

00:45:41,990 --> 00:45:41,040

could probably see i'm just guessing

1007

00:45:43,990 --> 00:45:42,000

travis

1008

00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:44,000

but you could probably see a hundred

1009

00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:46,319

yards and if you're lucky a break in the

1010

00:45:51,109 --> 00:45:48,800

trees maybe a quarter of a mile

1011

00:45:52,390 --> 00:45:51,119

but that's it you're in a heavily

1012

00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:52,400

forested hilly

1013

00:45:56,069 --> 00:45:55,440

area correct well the truth is you can

1014

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:56,079

actually

1015

00:46:02,069 --> 00:45:59,119

see san francisco peaks

1016

00:46:03,750 --> 00:46:02,079

over by flagstaff the highest point in

1017

00:46:06,069 --> 00:46:03,760

the state of arizona

1018

00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:06,079

snow-capped most of the year maybe all

1019

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:07,359

of the year

1020

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:10,720

from there but uh you're going to have

1021

00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:11,359

to

1022

00:46:18,790 --> 00:46:14,960

the way and

1023

00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:18,800

it's certainly um not anything that's

1024

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:20,160

going to let you see

1025

00:46:26,829 --> 00:46:23,359

this this fire tower yeah

1026  
00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:26,839  
which by the way was occupied by a local

1027  
00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:28,400  
reporter

1028  
00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:30,640  
who described her experience

1029  
00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:31,680  
encountering

1030  
00:46:36,150 --> 00:46:33,760  
certain people come by researchers and

1031  
00:46:40,829 --> 00:46:36,160  
whatnot uh so

1032  
00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:43,670  
isolated place where somebody might

1033  
00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:45,119  
hide out or something that's just

1034  
00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:47,040  
totally ridiculous

1035  
00:46:51,589 --> 00:46:50,319  
now the um uh and i want to stay on

1036  
00:46:55,109 --> 00:46:51,599  
specifics here

1037  
00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:55,119  
um once

1038  
00:47:01,829 --> 00:46:58,640

uh mike freaked out mike rogers

1039

00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:01,839

the driver he peels out and and

1040

00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:05,040

and takes everybody with him

1041

00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:08,720

for these claims of

1042

00:47:15,349 --> 00:47:12,720

a spotlight or something else coming

1043

00:47:15,829 --> 00:47:15,359

through or i i i can't figure out how

1044

00:47:21,750 --> 00:47:15,839

that

1045

00:47:23,190 --> 00:47:21,760

mike and the rest of the crew wouldn't

1046

00:47:26,470 --> 00:47:23,200

freak out over

1047

00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:26,480

a spotlight that's not what they saw

1048

00:47:30,549 --> 00:47:28,720

of course not you know um you know one

1049

00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:30,559

of the crew actually said it was the

1050

00:47:33,750 --> 00:47:31,440

brightest

1051  
00:47:34,630 --> 00:47:33,760  
thing he'd ever seen in his life it was

1052  
00:47:39,589 --> 00:47:34,640  
compared to

1053  
00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:39,599  
both of lightning a laser beam um

1054  
00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:42,079  
different the reason there's so many

1055  
00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:43,440  
different descriptions because they were

1056  
00:47:49,109 --> 00:47:45,680  
all talking to different deputies but

1057  
00:47:50,950 --> 00:47:49,119  
um it was definitely not uh

1058  
00:47:52,309 --> 00:47:50,960  
just a light somebody turned on or

1059  
00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:52,319  
something the

1060  
00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:55,359  
um uh the descriptions

1061  
00:48:01,990 --> 00:47:58,400  
that not only made it into the movie

1062  
00:48:04,150 --> 00:48:02,000  
but uh the book too as well but

1063  
00:48:05,589 --> 00:48:04,160

artwork that has been generated out

1064

00:48:08,630 --> 00:48:05,599

there depicting

1065

00:48:11,750 --> 00:48:08,640

the moment of all of this going down

1066

00:48:14,630 --> 00:48:11,760

that really hasn't been in a point of

1067

00:48:16,870 --> 00:48:14,640

contention for 45 years right though

1068

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:16,880

no not at all you know all this time

1069

00:48:22,309 --> 00:48:18,400

it's been fine

1070

00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:22,319

and uh some no-name wannabe

1071

00:48:29,109 --> 00:48:25,760

uh is trying to uh

1072

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:29,119

um twist things

1073

00:48:32,390 --> 00:48:31,280

in order to gain their five seconds of

1074

00:48:34,710 --> 00:48:32,400

fame uh

1075

00:48:36,150 --> 00:48:34,720

claiming this this thing all in

1076

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:36,160

connection with

1077

00:48:39,270 --> 00:48:38,880

this gentry tower thing which actually

1078

00:48:42,390 --> 00:48:39,280

did

1079

00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:42,400

come up way back and that was very

1080

00:48:46,549 --> 00:48:44,240

quickly dismissed by

1081

00:48:49,109 --> 00:48:46,559

anybody that looked into it i mean good

1082

00:48:52,549 --> 00:48:49,119

grief it's almost four miles away

1083

00:48:55,349 --> 00:48:52,559

it's just there's just no way that uh

1084

00:48:57,349 --> 00:48:55,359

we're gonna wander off the contract the

1085

00:48:58,710 --> 00:48:57,359

contract we know we know where we are we

1086

00:49:01,750 --> 00:48:58,720

know what the roads are

1087

00:49:03,190 --> 00:49:01,760

and you know the borders are actually uh

1088

00:49:05,750 --> 00:49:03,200

flagged with plastic

1089

00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:05,760

flagging that the forest service puts up

1090

00:49:09,670 --> 00:49:06,400

so

1091

00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:09,680

uh now there's uh another part to this

1092

00:49:15,589 --> 00:49:13,040

if there was somebody in

1093

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:15,599

this tower i'm just saying right if

1094

00:49:21,030 --> 00:49:17,359

there was somebody in that tower

1095

00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:21,040

now we've got a co-conspirator here

1096

00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:25,359

um how is it that that co-conspirator

1097

00:49:30,710 --> 00:49:28,640

hasn't been caught

1098

00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:30,720

nobody has come forward it's totally

1099

00:49:35,270 --> 00:49:32,079

made up and this

1100

00:49:37,270 --> 00:49:35,280

uh wannabe filmmaker um i don't believe

1101

00:49:42,829 --> 00:49:37,280

he's a real filmmaker anyway

1102

00:49:49,349 --> 00:49:44,390

um

1103

00:49:53,430 --> 00:49:49,359

the the the co-conspirator thing is

1104

00:49:56,630 --> 00:49:53,440

um he refers in much of his narrative

1105

00:50:00,230 --> 00:49:56,640

on several different uh points

1106

00:50:04,150 --> 00:50:00,240

where he's quoting mystery witnesses

1107

00:50:07,270 --> 00:50:04,160

or uh uh testimony from people who shall

1108

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:07,280

remain nameless and this is very very

1109

00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:08,480

suspicious if

1110

00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:11,200

hey come on if if you've got somebody

1111

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:12,000

that's going to

1112

00:50:15,910 --> 00:50:14,640

testify to something you know confront

1113

00:50:19,109 --> 00:50:15,920

me and mike and

1114

00:50:20,549 --> 00:50:19,119

john and steve and and let's just uh

1115

00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:20,559

have it out because

1116

00:50:28,470 --> 00:50:24,319

it's going to be bs the um

1117

00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:28,480

the search that uh ensued

1118

00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:32,400

um with with dogs

1119

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:35,119

nothing was picked up that if there was

1120

00:50:39,510 --> 00:50:36,960

somebody else out there in the woods

1121

00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:39,520

wouldn't their scent have been picked up

1122

00:50:42,950 --> 00:50:40,880

and maybe

1123

00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:42,960

uh you know what i mean and would have

1124

00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:45,040

led them to gentry tower or somewhere

1125

00:50:47,910 --> 00:50:45,599

else

1126

00:50:50,230 --> 00:50:47,920

the trackers you know were going by

1127

00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:50,240

footprints and the dogs were confirming

1128

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:51,680

what they were finding that

1129

00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:54,079

you know i left the truck went up to

1130

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:55,119

where i was hit

1131

00:50:59,670 --> 00:50:58,400

and that was it um there was no scent

1132

00:51:01,589 --> 00:50:59,680

anyplace else

1133

00:51:02,710 --> 00:51:01,599

and these were you know tracking dogs

1134

00:51:05,750 --> 00:51:02,720

from the

1135

00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:05,760

state prison or over at winslow

1136

00:51:12,390 --> 00:51:09,040

and um wouldn't

1137

00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:12,400

now this is just my mind trying to

1138

00:51:16,390 --> 00:51:13,280

resolve this

1139

00:51:19,589 --> 00:51:16,400

travis but

1140

00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:19,599

it would have had to have been

1141

00:51:25,670 --> 00:51:22,640

a monstrosity of a spotlight

1142

00:51:27,270 --> 00:51:25,680

not not some thing that you're out there

1143

00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:27,280

tracking deer with right we're talking

1144

00:51:29,349 --> 00:51:28,559

about something that would be in front

1145

00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:29,359

of man's

1146

00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:33,599

chinese theater at a movie premiere

1147

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:36,720

yeah and you know um as time went on

1148

00:51:41,829 --> 00:51:40,160

more witnesses came forward uh

1149

00:51:45,750 --> 00:51:41,839

a couple that were deer hunting in the

1150

00:51:47,430 --> 00:51:45,760

area another guy that was

1151  
00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:47,440  
boating or something over there at black

1152  
00:51:52,150 --> 00:51:49,040  
canyon lake and

1153  
00:51:55,589 --> 00:51:52,160  
they described the departure of this

1154  
00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:55,599  
object um that matches up with uh what

1155  
00:52:00,870 --> 00:51:57,359  
the crew saw

1156  
00:52:04,870 --> 00:52:00,880  
now uh the

1157  
00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:04,880  
uh the and they weren't just reporting

1158  
00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:05,359  
that to

1159  
00:52:09,349 --> 00:52:08,000  
us right they were also reporting it to

1160  
00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:09,359  
the sheriff that was in the sheriff's

1161  
00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:10,480  
file

1162  
00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:13,200  
i have the names of these people that

1163  
00:52:17,030 --> 00:52:13,920

that saw

1164

00:52:19,030 --> 00:52:17,040

the departure so it's uh

1165

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:19,040

it's not like this wannabe filmmaker

1166

00:52:22,630 --> 00:52:20,160

that's claiming

1167

00:52:24,710 --> 00:52:22,640

this this witness told me this and this

1168

00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:24,720

one confided this and i'm saying this

1169

00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:26,640

and here's my other secret source you

1170

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:28,240

know that is just such

1171

00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:31,359

phony garbage yeah it it

1172

00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:34,400

it appears to be uh nothing but that

1173

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:37,599

travis and i wanted to ask you

1174

00:52:42,150 --> 00:52:40,400

this uh this other i it seems like a

1175

00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:42,160

strange question to ask

1176  
00:52:45,589 --> 00:52:45,119  
but the site has been documented not

1177  
00:52:48,549 --> 00:52:45,599  
only

1178  
00:52:51,030 --> 00:52:48,559  
by uh the sheriff's department and all

1179  
00:52:54,230 --> 00:52:51,040  
everybody else in the logging crew and

1180  
00:52:57,510 --> 00:52:54,240  
and where all of this happened is

1181  
00:52:59,589 --> 00:52:57,520  
what about i mean is it possible

1182  
00:53:02,150 --> 00:52:59,599  
that you guys were just on the wrong

1183  
00:53:02,710 --> 00:53:02,160  
road and you were actually at gentry

1184  
00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:02,720  
tower

1185  
00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:06,000  
and and everybody was just mistaken

1186  
00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:06,880  
about

1187  
00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:09,359  
the actual abstractions absolutely

1188  
00:53:12,390 --> 00:53:10,480

impossible

1189

00:53:14,549 --> 00:53:12,400

i mean we if we were that stupid we

1190

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:14,559

couldn't even do the job for hell's sake

1191

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:17,280

everybody out there can tell you uh

1192

00:53:24,630 --> 00:53:20,880

within a couple of feet of where we were

1193

00:53:26,390 --> 00:53:24,640

when this happened and uh every every

1194

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:26,400

sort of theory to try to

1195

00:53:30,549 --> 00:53:28,640

knock it down explain it away was

1196

00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:30,559

leveled at us right off the bat

1197

00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:33,839

and mike rogers did a fantastic job of

1198

00:53:39,109 --> 00:53:36,000

pushing back against these people

1199

00:53:42,710 --> 00:53:39,119

showing how their stuff was

1200

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:42,720

impossible that it was basically lies or

1201

00:53:47,589 --> 00:53:46,079

uh logically just impossible but

1202

00:53:50,230 --> 00:53:47,599

they're trying to make a claim out of

1203

00:53:54,710 --> 00:53:50,240

something that has no basis

1204

00:53:57,349 --> 00:53:54,720

um there was one example

1205

00:53:59,670 --> 00:53:57,359

mike and i were on a show with uh larry

1206

00:54:03,549 --> 00:53:59,680

king and uh

1207

00:54:07,190 --> 00:54:03,559

the skeptic there was trying to claim

1208

00:54:08,950 --> 00:54:07,200

simultaneously that when i hit the

1209

00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:08,960

ground

1210

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:11,680

which was rocky it should have bruised

1211

00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:12,960

me which would have

1212

00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:15,920

shown in my medical exam afterwards but

1213

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:17,839

then at the same time

1214

00:54:23,589 --> 00:54:21,359

the same uh ground that i'm standing on

1215

00:54:25,670 --> 00:54:23,599

is covered with a thick carpet of pine

1216

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:25,680

needles that should have caught fire and

1217

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:26,160

burned

1218

00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:29,040

that's how goofy the kinds of uh

1219

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:31,520

accusations that were being made

1220

00:54:36,390 --> 00:54:34,800

uh back at the time even even back then

1221

00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:36,400

there you know that that

1222

00:54:42,390 --> 00:54:39,760

that gentry tower nonsense

1223

00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:42,400

came up briefly but it was very quickly

1224

00:54:46,630 --> 00:54:43,200

um

1225

00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:46,640

rejected by the major skeptics i mean

1226

00:54:49,030 --> 00:54:48,000

these are people who wanted to shoot it

1227

00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:49,040

down if they could

1228

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:51,119

and they did they didn't latch onto that

1229

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:52,720

because it was just goofy

1230

00:54:59,829 --> 00:54:55,920

impossible i mean no way

1231

00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:59,839

now for this uh to

1232

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:01,520

have been a hoax you know some big

1233

00:55:06,069 --> 00:55:02,960

conspiracy with you

1234

00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:06,079

and and the rest of the the logging crew

1235

00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:08,720

um that would mean travis and correct me

1236

00:55:13,829 --> 00:55:10,880

if i'm wrong but that would mean

1237

00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:13,839

that everybody would have to have been

1238

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:14,640

in on it

1239

00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:17,920

from the word go that all of this would

1240

00:55:24,470 --> 00:55:20,880

have had to have been rehearsed and

1241

00:55:26,390 --> 00:55:24,480

and so convincingly told that everybody

1242

00:55:29,349 --> 00:55:26,400

is going to pass a polygraph too

1243

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:29,359

as well well that's the thing that if

1244

00:55:34,230 --> 00:55:31,440

you understand the science of

1245

00:55:35,349 --> 00:55:34,240

polygraph is just absolutely impossible

1246

00:55:39,430 --> 00:55:35,359

you know what we

1247

00:55:43,109 --> 00:55:39,440

described was what we saw period

1248

00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:43,119

the um uh 45

1249

00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:46,480

years has gone by and

1250

00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:50,000

the story the event the case

1251  
00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:52,480  
has not changed right nothing nothing

1252  
00:55:57,190 --> 00:55:53,440  
has changed

1253  
00:56:00,710 --> 00:55:57,200  
and nothing has been elevated how could

1254  
00:56:01,190 --> 00:56:00,720  
uh i i'm just asking you to postulate

1255  
00:56:03,829 --> 00:56:01,200  
here

1256  
00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:03,839  
how could everybody keep the same story

1257  
00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:06,319  
for 45 years

1258  
00:56:10,390 --> 00:56:08,240  
well and here's another thing we weren't

1259  
00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:10,400  
a bunch of buddies we didn't hang out

1260  
00:56:15,670 --> 00:56:13,760  
together after work you know um

1261  
00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:15,680  
a lot of them just you know they had

1262  
00:56:20,470 --> 00:56:17,200  
their own lives and

1263  
00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:20,480

and after the day's work you know they'd

1264

00:56:23,510 --> 00:56:21,040

go

1265

00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:23,520

do their own thing or whatever so it

1266

00:56:26,549 --> 00:56:24,319

wasn't

1267

00:56:28,789 --> 00:56:26,559

any kind of a close-knit group of

1268

00:56:32,870 --> 00:56:28,799

conspirators

1269

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:32,880

is it um is it uh

1270

00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:36,480

is it possible um that

1271

00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:40,319

how do i could all of this have been

1272

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:43,599

imagined and and that part of it

1273

00:56:47,030 --> 00:56:45,599

right and that area in the world's been

1274

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:47,040

tried in that regard

1275

00:56:53,349 --> 00:56:50,160

right and it's it's just goofy

1276  
00:56:54,870 --> 00:56:53,359  
i mean to the extent that um you know

1277  
00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:54,880  
there is a fault line there

1278  
00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:58,319  
geologically and earthquake lights let

1279  
00:57:01,430 --> 00:57:00,000  
lightning come out of the ground instead

1280  
00:57:03,430 --> 00:57:01,440  
of out of the sky

1281  
00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:03,440  
and supposedly that was going to make me

1282  
00:57:08,549 --> 00:57:05,280  
hallucinate that this happened

1283  
00:57:11,510 --> 00:57:08,559  
but um if you get hit by lightning and

1284  
00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:11,520  
somehow it operates on your brain it's

1285  
00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:12,559  
not going to affect

1286  
00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:15,760  
seven people with exactly the same

1287  
00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:18,799  
series of events it's just absurd

1288  
00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:20,880

so you know explain it away as a

1289

00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:21,920

delusion

1290

00:57:25,349 --> 00:57:24,559

oh yeah they were all hallucinating on

1291

00:57:27,270 --> 00:57:25,359

drugs

1292

00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:27,280

you're out there with dangerous

1293

00:57:30,390 --> 00:57:28,400

equipment

1294

00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:30,400

you know cutting trees that you know you

1295

00:57:35,270 --> 00:57:32,720

drop one on you it can kill you you know

1296

00:57:36,549 --> 00:57:35,280

and nobody's going to be stoned out of

1297

00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:36,559

their mind

1298

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:39,520

uh and there's certainly not seven

1299

00:57:42,390 --> 00:57:40,000

people

1300

00:57:43,829 --> 00:57:42,400

identically stoned i mean that's just

1301  
00:57:47,270 --> 00:57:43,839  
totally ridiculous

1302  
00:57:48,870 --> 00:57:47,280  
but the main thing is with all this talk

1303  
00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:48,880  
about drugs and drugs and

1304  
00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:51,440  
it was all hallucination the bottom line

1305  
00:57:55,990 --> 00:57:52,240  
was

1306  
00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:56,000  
i had blood and urine samples

1307  
00:58:01,030 --> 00:57:59,520  
taken by the maricopa county medical

1308  
00:58:04,309 --> 00:58:01,040  
examiner

1309  
00:58:07,270 --> 00:58:04,319  
which traced zero

1310  
00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:07,280  
drugs of any kind in my body so all

1311  
00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:09,119  
these crazy theories all these people

1312  
00:58:12,549 --> 00:58:10,000  
saying oh

1313  
00:58:14,470 --> 00:58:12,559

when they found travis his his stomach

1314

00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:14,480

was covered with dirty needle marks

1315

00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:16,720

this guy's just making it up they're all

1316

00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:18,240

just trying to be important

1317

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:20,720

and and you wouldn't believe how wild

1318

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:22,079

some of these uh

1319

00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:24,400

things get when they're trying to make

1320

00:58:28,630 --> 00:58:26,400

up a story and attach

1321

00:58:29,910 --> 00:58:28,640

themselves to some something that's in

1322

00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:29,920

the news or something

1323

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:32,880

trying to be important now there's a uh

1324

00:58:38,309 --> 00:58:35,040

another part to this we're gonna

1325

00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:38,319

jump into at length after the break

1326  
00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:43,200  
but after uh mike decides to come back

1327  
00:58:50,230 --> 00:58:47,040  
and and you're gone how long

1328  
00:58:52,789 --> 00:58:50,240  
was it before they got to town and

1329  
00:58:55,510 --> 00:58:52,799  
reported everything to the sheriff

1330  
00:58:57,670 --> 00:58:55,520  
well that's their story you know and uh

1331  
00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:57,680  
i'm sure mike could tell a very

1332  
00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:00,799  
accurate uh um

1333  
00:59:12,069 --> 00:59:09,349  
but um and my point to this um

1334  
00:59:12,870 --> 00:59:12,079  
and we'll discuss this after the break

1335  
00:59:16,150 --> 00:59:12,880  
is

1336  
00:59:18,710 --> 00:59:16,160  
there were a lot of things that i'm sure

1337  
00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:18,720  
when uh you know the sheriff starts

1338  
00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:20,880

getting reports like this

1339

00:59:24,069 --> 00:59:23,040

um and it's you know it's been well

1340

00:59:26,069 --> 00:59:24,079

documented

1341

00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:26,079

about jumping to conclusions like maybe

1342

00:59:31,270 --> 00:59:28,240

they were covering up something

1343

00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:31,280

and but there was um

1344

00:59:37,910 --> 00:59:34,559

a certain amount of time that was spent

1345

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:37,920

before the search started

1346

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:41,839

right yeah there was um

1347

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:45,200

um from you know what they tell me

1348

00:59:50,230 --> 00:59:46,799

because i was not there

1349

00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:50,240

at that time but uh they were you know

1350

00:59:54,950 --> 00:59:53,760

um in some many ways the the police the

1351  
00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:54,960  
sheriff

1352  
00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:57,520  
were trying to deal with something that

1353  
01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:58,960  
they had no precedence

1354  
01:00:02,470 --> 01:00:01,200  
i mean it was just you know what is

1355  
01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:02,480  
going on here

1356  
01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:05,520  
obviously these guys are shook up some

1357  
01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:08,000  
something definitely terrible and

1358  
01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:09,200  
they're trying to explain the

1359  
01:00:14,549 --> 01:00:11,280  
disappearance of their co-worker

1360  
01:00:17,109 --> 01:00:14,559  
so aha they killed him and his body

1361  
01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:17,119  
stashed out there somewhere and so that

1362  
01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:18,640  
became the focus

1363  
01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:22,000

and and you know what probably rightly

1364

01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:25,040

so i mean you're gonna if you're gonna

1365

01:00:28,789 --> 01:00:25,440

think

1366

01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:28,799

i don't blame them either

1367

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:30,640

travis deal with this stuff all the time

1368

01:00:35,270 --> 01:00:32,400

you know they deal with

1369

01:00:36,870 --> 01:00:35,280

people who kill people travis stay right

1370

01:00:38,390 --> 01:00:36,880

there we got to take a break

1371

01:00:40,470 --> 01:00:38,400

this is fade to black i'm your host

1372

01:00:42,670 --> 01:00:40,480

jimmy church tonight travis walton we

1373

01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:42,680

are revisiting

1374

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:45,760

1975. that's right i'm your host jimmy

1375

01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:46,480

church

1376

01:00:57,140 --> 01:00:48,240

this is fade to black stay with us we'll

1377

01:01:05,109 --> 01:00:57,150

be right back

1378

01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:05,119

[Music]

1379

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:07,280

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1380

01:01:14,630 --> 01:01:09,599

on the game changer radio network

1381

01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:14,640

and kgra the global radio alliance

1382

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:17,119

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1383

01:01:22,350 --> 01:01:18,160

station

1384

01:01:23,589 --> 01:01:22,360

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1385

01:01:25,510 --> 01:01:23,599

[Music]

1386

01:01:27,109 --> 01:01:25,520

this is billy carson with forbidden

1387

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:27,119

knowledge dot tv

1388

01:01:31,510 --> 01:01:30,000

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1389

01:01:34,309 --> 01:01:31,520

its one year anniversary

1390

01:01:36,390 --> 01:01:34,319

that's right one year and as a show of

1391

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:36,400

appreciation we are giving all new

1392

01:01:42,069 --> 01:01:38,880

subscribers a free 30-day trial

1393

01:01:42,549 --> 01:01:42,079

of forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1394

01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:42,559

days

1395

01:01:46,150 --> 01:01:45,200

to binge watch thousands of movies

1396

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:46,160

documentaries

1397

01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:48,880

conferences workshops lectures yoga

1398

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:49,440

classes

1399

01:01:52,549 --> 01:01:52,160

meditation courses and so much more so

1400

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:52,559

log

1401

01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:54,880

on to forbidden knowledge dot tv from

1402

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:56,559

your computer or mobile device

1403

01:02:03,510 --> 01:01:59,680

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1404

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:03,520

apple tv roku amazon itunes or

1405

01:02:09,589 --> 01:02:06,559

google play today and use coupon code

1406

01:02:11,910 --> 01:02:09,599

30 days free that's coupon code

1407

01:02:16,470 --> 01:02:11,920

30 days free on forbidden knowledge dot

1408

01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:18,549

because you never got that pony you

1409

01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:20,720

always wanted

1410

01:02:31,910 --> 01:02:24,240

damn it jimmy church and fade to black

1411

01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:35,109

listen i know and you know that you've

1412

01:02:39,750 --> 01:02:37,520

always wanted your first crystal skull

1413

01:02:41,910 --> 01:02:39,760

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1414

01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:41,920

but you just don't know where to go to

1415

01:02:46,829 --> 01:02:43,680

find the real thing

1416

01:02:48,390 --> 01:02:46,839

then i met carolyn ford over at

1417

01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:48,400

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1418

01:02:52,789 --> 01:02:50,799

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1419

01:02:54,309 --> 01:02:52,799

of the most respected ancient crystal

1420

01:02:55,990 --> 01:02:54,319

skulls in the world

1421

01:02:58,230 --> 01:02:56,000

all of her unique skulls have been

1422

01:03:00,150 --> 01:02:58,240

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1423

01:03:02,470 --> 01:03:00,160

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1424

01:03:04,630 --> 01:03:02,480

finest gemstone and materials

1425

01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:04,640

imprinting is the process of receiving

1426

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:06,799

the ancient wisdom from the master

1427

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:10,000

skull or master computer einstein the

1428

01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:10,559

ancient

1429

01:03:15,029 --> 01:03:12,960

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1430

01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:15,039

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1431

01:03:20,870 --> 01:03:18,319

her store at [einsteinthecrystalskull.com](http://einsteinthecrystalskull.com)

1432

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:20,880

or click on the banner over on our site

1433

01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:23,280

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1434

01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:25,280

at checkout to receive 10

1435

01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:27,839

off of your order today that's promo

1436

01:03:31,109 --> 01:03:28,559

code

1437

01:03:32,390 --> 01:03:31,119

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1438

01:03:35,109 --> 01:03:32,400

skull is easy

1439

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:35,119

just visit einstein the crystal skull

1440

01:03:42,630 --> 01:03:40,069

when you take the beans from central

1441

01:03:45,109 --> 01:03:42,640

america with dashes of indonesian and

1442

01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:45,119

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1443

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:47,599

dark side of fade to black

1444

01:03:53,750 --> 01:03:50,799

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1445

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:53,760

introducing the fade to black blend from

1446

01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:54,480

river moon

1447

01:04:00,470 --> 01:04:00,000

customized roast was created for the

1448

01:04:03,670 --> 01:04:00,480

love

1449

01:04:06,549 --> 01:04:03,680

of fade to black the alchemy of

1450

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:06,559

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1451

01:04:13,349 --> 01:04:09,839

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1452

01:04:15,349 --> 01:04:13,359

java i need my coffee doc deep

1453

01:04:17,910 --> 01:04:15,359

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1454

01:04:20,309 --> 01:04:17,920

highlights just like the bunker

1455

01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:20,319

leaning further into the darkness of the

1456

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:21,200

roast is

1457

01:04:24,390 --> 01:04:23,520

fade to black blend from river moon

1458

01:04:26,190 --> 01:04:24,400

coffee

1459

01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:26,200

just click on the banner at

1460

01:04:28,549 --> 01:04:28,160

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1461

01:04:34,100 --> 01:04:28,559

code

1462

01:04:34,110 --> 01:04:38,829

[Music]

1463

01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:40,470

todaychurchradio.com

1464

01:04:44,309 --> 01:04:42,400

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1465

01:04:44,870 --> 01:04:44,319

planet and you're listening to my good

1466

01:04:47,750 --> 01:04:44,880

friend

1467

01:04:50,470 --> 01:04:47,760

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1468

01:04:52,380 --> 01:04:50,480

changer network and the kgra digital

1469

01:04:53,589 --> 01:04:52,390

broadcast station

1470

01:04:56,670 --> 01:04:53,599

[Music]

1471

01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:56,680

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1472

01:05:00,870 --> 01:04:57,839

jimmychurchradio.com

1473

01:05:02,069 --> 01:05:00,880

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1474

01:05:06,829 --> 01:05:02,079

i'm adrian grenier

1475

01:05:14,470 --> 01:05:10,710

brothers

1476

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:14,480

listening to jimmy church

1477

01:05:18,950 --> 01:05:17,200

a revolution this is jimmy churchill

1478

01:05:21,190 --> 01:05:18,960

fade to black and you can become an

1479

01:05:22,150 --> 01:05:21,200

official fate or not by just going to

1480

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:22,160

our membership

1481

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:26,400

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1482

01:05:29,910 --> 01:05:28,480

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1483

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:29,920

conscious life expo

1484

01:05:32,950 --> 01:05:31,839

and you're listening to fade to black

1485

01:05:35,190 --> 01:05:32,960

with jimmy church

1486

01:05:37,309 --> 01:05:35,200

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1487

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:37,319

best astrological chart since

1488

01:05:42,630 --> 01:05:40,960

1963. true story

1489

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:42,640

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1490

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:44,319

report and you're listening to jimmy

1491

01:05:47,510 --> 01:05:45,760

church on fade to black

1492

01:05:49,430 --> 01:05:47,520

across the globe on the game changer

1493

01:06:11,750 --> 01:05:49,440

radio network and the one and only

1494

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:13,670

all right welcome back paid to black i

1495

01:06:17,670 --> 01:06:14,880

am your host jimmy church

1496

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:17,680

tonight travis walton is here we're

1497

01:06:21,589 --> 01:06:20,400

revisiting 1975. i'm going to pick this

1498

01:06:23,430 --> 01:06:21,599

thing apart we're going to put this

1499

01:06:26,309 --> 01:06:23,440

thing to bed

1500

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:26,319

with the one and only travis walton and

1501

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:28,559

and travis

1502

01:06:32,150 --> 01:06:30,720

sorry frog in my throat i want to thank

1503

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:32,160

you for taking the time

1504

01:06:39,349 --> 01:06:36,000

um uh tonight uh to to go through

1505

01:06:42,470 --> 01:06:39,359

all of this once again and uh

1506

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:42,480

you know and in in in the most honest of

1507

01:06:46,150 --> 01:06:43,119

ways

1508

01:06:46,870 --> 01:06:46,160

uh i i feel for you man i feel for you

1509

01:06:50,710 --> 01:06:46,880

to

1510

01:06:52,230 --> 01:06:50,720

that you've been dealing with this for

1511

01:06:53,750 --> 01:06:52,240

45 years

1512

01:06:56,069 --> 01:06:53,760

and here we are you know we need to have

1513

01:07:00,309 --> 01:06:56,079

people taking these absurd

1514

01:07:03,750 --> 01:07:00,319

claims seriously good grief if you knew

1515

01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:03,760

the bizarre lies that this guy uh

1516

01:07:09,109 --> 01:07:08,000

was telling to um it was actually trying

1517

01:07:12,549 --> 01:07:09,119

to

1518

01:07:16,230 --> 01:07:12,559

um instigate trouble between

1519

01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:16,240

mike rogers and travis walton he uh

1520

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:19,680

he saw the things that were being said

1521

01:07:29,270 --> 01:07:24,480

and he had a pretty sophisticated plan

1522

01:07:32,789 --> 01:07:29,280

to take and manipulate mike

1523

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:32,799

using the intensity of his emotion

1524

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:35,839

to achieve a whole bunch of

1525

01:07:42,789 --> 01:07:39,359

stuff that was just total bs

1526

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:42,799

starting with starting with claiming

1527

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:44,880

that the year before when i've been

1528

01:07:49,029 --> 01:07:47,039

discussing a documentary

1529

01:07:50,309 --> 01:07:49,039

um it was very brief because once i

1530

01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:50,319

found out he was

1531

01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:53,520

a gentry tower person i just said well

1532

01:07:57,349 --> 01:07:54,559

goodbye i

1533

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:57,359

got nothing more to discuss with you so

1534

01:08:02,950 --> 01:07:58,720

i left but

1535

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:02,960

um broke it off but he

1536

01:08:09,670 --> 01:08:06,480

faked um communication

1537

01:08:10,309 --> 01:08:09,680

supposedly to show that i was going to

1538

01:08:13,750 --> 01:08:10,319

do

1539

01:08:16,630 --> 01:08:13,760

make mike

1540

01:08:17,590 --> 01:08:16,640

jealous to fan the flames of anger and

1541

01:08:22,229 --> 01:08:17,600

everything

1542

01:08:25,749 --> 01:08:24,229

mike's normally a pretty sharp guy and

1543

01:08:29,590 --> 01:08:25,759

he's not going to fall for

1544

01:08:32,470 --> 01:08:29,600

being manipulated like that but um

1545

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:32,480

it kind of disappointed me that he could

1546

01:08:35,829 --> 01:08:33,600

be taking that far

1547

01:08:36,950 --> 01:08:35,839

field let me tell you about some of the

1548

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:36,960

lies this guy

1549

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:40,080

was telling in order to piss mike off

1550

01:08:43,749 --> 01:08:42,480

uh which of course if i'd really said

1551

01:08:46,149 --> 01:08:43,759

these things he

1552

01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:46,159

he had every right to be pissed off but

1553

01:08:49,030 --> 01:08:46,799

uh

1554

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:49,040

claiming that i was going around

1555

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:50,000

bragging

1556

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:53,679

that i had boxed muhammad ali

1557

01:08:59,669 --> 01:08:57,199

and that mike was my quote water boy

1558

01:09:00,390 --> 01:08:59,679

now that's a slap in the face kind of a

1559

01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:00,400

thing

1560

01:09:08,870 --> 01:09:03,679

that it never happened it's preposterous

1561

01:09:15,430 --> 01:09:12,149

in the ufos and he came to the area here

1562

01:09:17,189 --> 01:09:15,440

but i just never managed to hook up with

1563

01:09:20,390 --> 01:09:17,199

him even though he

1564

01:09:22,390 --> 01:09:20,400

was in the training in the uh airplane

1565

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:22,400

hangar where

1566

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:25,600

i had uh done my private pilot training

1567

01:09:29,430 --> 01:09:26,400

and where

1568

01:09:30,550 --> 01:09:29,440

mike's brother charles had also trained

1569

01:09:36,660 --> 01:09:30,560

with me

1570

01:09:36,670 --> 01:09:42,309

[Laughter]

1571

01:09:48,789 --> 01:09:45,510

i mean how could somebody even say that

1572

01:09:51,430 --> 01:09:48,799

i mean make something up like that and

1573

01:09:53,189 --> 01:09:51,440

and and would think that somebody would

1574

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:53,199

believe it i mean that's like the

1575

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:54,159

craziest

1576

01:09:58,070 --> 01:09:57,360

thing i've ever heard travis yeah well i

1577

01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:58,080

i'm sure

1578

01:10:01,669 --> 01:10:00,239

mike didn't think that i believed it but

1579

01:10:03,830 --> 01:10:01,679

he he was

1580

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:03,840

taking this guy's word that i had said

1581

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:06,880

it and i did not say any such thing

1582

01:10:12,149 --> 01:10:09,280

that's just totally ridiculous

1583

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:12,159

and there's even more really bizarre

1584

01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:13,360

things

1585

01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:16,000

that i'm supposed to have done which

1586

01:10:21,110 --> 01:10:18,560

were designed to provoke mike

1587

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:21,120

now um uh right before the break i want

1588

01:10:24,470 --> 01:10:22,080

to circle back

1589

01:10:27,110 --> 01:10:24,480

um you know we were talking about you

1590

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:27,120

know dogs and tracking and

1591

01:10:34,550 --> 01:10:30,960

you know picking up scents and things um

1592

01:10:37,270 --> 01:10:34,560

you uh for you

1593

01:10:38,310 --> 01:10:37,280

if you if you were just traipsing

1594

01:10:41,189 --> 01:10:38,320

through the forest

1595

01:10:41,510 --> 01:10:41,199

up there you would have left a trail

1596

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:41,520

that

1597

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:45,040

any good hunting dog worth its weight

1598

01:10:48,229 --> 01:10:46,800

would have picked up they had all of

1599

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:48,239

your absolutely

1600

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:52,320

absolutely unless you left on a ship

1601  
01:10:57,910 --> 01:10:55,679  
right and were not there well yeah there

1602  
01:11:01,350 --> 01:10:57,920  
was absolutely no

1603  
01:11:01,750 --> 01:11:01,360  
trace or a sign of any travel away from

1604  
01:11:05,110 --> 01:11:01,760  
that

1605  
01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:05,120  
area of course because

1606  
01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:08,320  
that's not what happened but the one

1607  
01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:10,560  
theory that the debunkers put out

1608  
01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:14,000  
was that my mother had hidden me

1609  
01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:17,679  
in a cabin 10 or 12 15 miles away i

1610  
01:11:22,550 --> 01:11:19,840  
don't know

1611  
01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:22,560  
however the little convenient thing that

1612  
01:11:26,310 --> 01:11:22,960  
they

1613  
01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:26,320

story

1614

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:30,239

is that my mother took lie detector

1615

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:31,280

tests

1616

01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:33,520

from the state police just like the crew

1617

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:34,480

did

1618

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:37,679

were you at any time hiding your son no

1619

01:11:42,870 --> 01:11:40,800

did you know where he was no so people

1620

01:11:47,030 --> 01:11:42,880

who tell that story

1621

01:11:49,990 --> 01:11:47,040

and don't uh that leave that out

1622

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:50,000

are deliberately lying half truth is is

1623

01:11:55,030 --> 01:11:52,000

a full lie

1624

01:11:57,910 --> 01:11:55,040

how um how is

1625

01:11:59,030 --> 01:11:57,920

it uh this is this is what is crazy to

1626

01:12:03,750 --> 01:11:59,040

me

1627

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:03,760

how bad would the dogs had to have been

1628

01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:07,040

to not pick up anything anywhere i mean

1629

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:08,159

what are the odds of that

1630

01:12:12,709 --> 01:12:10,239

if if you leave your scent you're going

1631

01:12:15,030 --> 01:12:12,719

to get caught travis

1632

01:12:16,709 --> 01:12:15,040

well yeah and they there was actually

1633

01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:16,719

mike described seeing

1634

01:12:20,390 --> 01:12:19,440

my footprints from where i'd hopped out

1635

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:20,400

of the truck

1636

01:12:26,630 --> 01:12:23,760

and and moved up the hill there so um

1637

01:12:27,590 --> 01:12:26,640

they had a they knew where to start so

1638

01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:27,600

the dogs

1639

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:30,960

um and again uh i i know that you

1640

01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:31,840

weren't there

1641

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:35,120

but from the testimony of everybody else

1642

01:12:38,870 --> 01:12:36,400

and of course

1643

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:38,880

you know law enforcement the dogs

1644

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:40,320

tracked to the spot

1645

01:12:47,270 --> 01:12:45,750

yeah that's when that's what they said

1646

01:12:50,709 --> 01:12:47,280

yeah right and and

1647

01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:50,719

and the and and the trails stopped there

1648

01:12:55,270 --> 01:12:53,440

right just ended there now i suppose if

1649

01:12:56,870 --> 01:12:55,280

they had taken the dogs way down the

1650

01:12:59,430 --> 01:12:56,880

hill where we had been

1651  
01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:59,440  
working earlier that day my scent would

1652  
01:13:02,470 --> 01:13:00,480  
have been

1653  
01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:02,480  
all over the place just like it was with

1654  
01:13:05,669 --> 01:13:03,600  
the uh

1655  
01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:05,679  
with the other guys that were working

1656  
01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:06,640  
but as far as

1657  
01:13:13,350 --> 01:13:10,080  
that you know we had already um

1658  
01:13:15,750 --> 01:13:13,360  
were on our way out of the woods and

1659  
01:13:18,149 --> 01:13:15,760  
we got headed home so considerable

1660  
01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:18,159  
distance from where we'd been working

1661  
01:13:24,390 --> 01:13:21,840  
did uh did anybody search for you

1662  
01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:24,400  
near gentry tower how far out to the

1663  
01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:25,040

search

1664

01:13:31,510 --> 01:13:28,960

uh perimeter go well i don't know

1665

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:31,520

but i'm sure it was as thorough as they

1666

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:33,120

thought it needed to be

1667

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:36,560

um i i hadn't heard but

1668

01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:39,920

um like i said i knew of one reporter

1669

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:41,120

that had

1670

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:44,880

been in that place and had

1671

01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:48,880

observed some government investigators

1672

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:50,320

coming by

1673

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:53,360

and so the idea that it would just be

1674

01:13:59,510 --> 01:13:56,880

uh some kind of a like a remote cabin

1675

01:14:02,870 --> 01:13:59,520

somebody could use is just ridiculous

1676

01:14:04,470 --> 01:14:02,880

you know it would have been

1677

01:14:05,910 --> 01:14:04,480

as a matter of fact that's what they

1678

01:14:10,149 --> 01:14:05,920

found out that

1679

01:14:13,830 --> 01:14:10,159

it was being manned at the time because

1680

01:14:14,630 --> 01:14:13,840

the job is to be up high and spot the

1681

01:14:16,950 --> 01:14:14,640

fires

1682

01:14:18,229 --> 01:14:16,960

as soon as they start so you can get a

1683

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:18,239

crew over there and

1684

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:20,400

put it out before it gets very big you

1685

01:14:23,110 --> 01:14:22,000

know and they had actually come and got

1686

01:14:26,070 --> 01:14:23,120

us before

1687

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:26,080

to go fight forest fire because we're

1688

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:27,360

equipped

1689

01:14:36,550 --> 01:14:31,199

experienced now um

1690

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:36,560

uh on uh approximately five days passed

1691

01:14:40,870 --> 01:14:40,320

and uh when you got back like you said

1692

01:14:45,270 --> 01:14:40,880

they took

1693

01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:45,280

uh he obviously needed uh medical help

1694

01:14:49,830 --> 01:14:47,920

um lack of food and water and

1695

01:14:52,870 --> 01:14:49,840

nourishment for five days

1696

01:14:54,149 --> 01:14:52,880

um and they went and and took all of

1697

01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:54,159

these tests

1698

01:15:00,310 --> 01:14:57,679

um were they able to see if you had

1699

01:15:02,470 --> 01:15:00,320

eaten or you know i i i don't know what

1700

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:02,480

those tests would be on your blood

1701

01:15:06,229 --> 01:15:05,120

uh to see well the signs of according to

1702

01:15:09,830 --> 01:15:06,239

the doctor

1703

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:09,840

signs of starvation would be elevated

1704

01:15:15,750 --> 01:15:12,080

ketones

1705

01:15:16,790 --> 01:15:15,760

and the other tests they were looking at

1706

01:15:20,470 --> 01:15:16,800

was

1707

01:15:23,910 --> 01:15:20,480

the dehydration which is pretty extreme

1708

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:23,920

which i was working very hard on remedy

1709

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:24,320

you know

1710

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:25,679

give me a drink of water give me another

1711

01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:27,600

drink of water kind of a thing

1712

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:32,000

but um the elevated ketones

1713

01:15:37,510 --> 01:15:35,280

would have been a sign that you know

1714

01:15:39,110 --> 01:15:37,520

it you know whether they were you know

1715

01:15:40,870 --> 01:15:39,120

and didn't have enough food to keep me

1716

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:40,880

alive or something like that

1717

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:44,800

is probably less likely than maybe um

1718

01:15:51,510 --> 01:15:48,320

part of the medical treatment you know

1719

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:51,520

in in hindsight that perhaps

1720

01:16:03,750 --> 01:15:59,750

um do whatever it would take to

1721

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:03,760

have my system not start breaking down

1722

01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:06,800

my body for food right right right

1723

01:16:11,350 --> 01:16:09,679

right right i i think that is such a uh

1724

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:11,360

an interesting point

1725

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:15,360

when there's so much

1726

01:16:20,070 --> 01:16:18,719

um evidence here there's the eyewitness

1727

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:20,080

testimony of course of

1728

01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:23,360

everybody but and the polygraph test

1729

01:16:27,830 --> 01:16:26,000

and and the search that happened and

1730

01:16:30,149 --> 01:16:27,840

everything else that is in play

1731

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:30,159

well the blood and urine samples were

1732

01:16:33,910 --> 01:16:31,440

taken

1733

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:33,920

by the maricopa county medical examiner

1734

01:16:37,510 --> 01:16:35,120

you know

1735

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:37,520

that went straight to law enforcement

1736

01:16:42,149 --> 01:16:38,640

laboratory

1737

01:16:44,149 --> 01:16:42,159

so um all these theories they get

1738

01:16:45,510 --> 01:16:44,159

back in their face because there is

1739

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:45,520

stuff that doesn't work but there's

1740

01:16:52,709 --> 01:16:49,040

other stuff that's interesting um

1741

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:52,719

i had an eeg

1742

01:17:00,390 --> 01:16:56,080

and an ekg

1743

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:00,400

and the idea being to look for

1744

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:03,840

signs of neurological consequences of

1745

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:06,000

being hit by this blast of energy

1746

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:10,320

and um this was a very sophisticated

1747

01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:16,310

medical insta installation there in

1748

01:17:20,550 --> 01:17:17,679

phoenix

1749

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:20,560

barrow's neurological was where muhammad

1750

01:17:25,510 --> 01:17:21,280

ali

1751  
01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:25,520  
did go when um he developed problems

1752  
01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:29,280  
and so um that's the kind of

1753  
01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:32,719  
level of skill that i was

1754  
01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:36,719  
had subjected to

1755  
01:17:42,790 --> 01:17:39,760  
and the discovery of this

1756  
01:17:46,550 --> 01:17:42,800  
unusual pattern was

1757  
01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:46,560  
interesting to me because the technician

1758  
01:17:50,550 --> 01:17:49,920  
was not informed of who i was or what it

1759  
01:17:52,550 --> 01:17:50,560  
happened i

1760  
01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:52,560  
was and connected this thing that was in

1761  
01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:53,760  
the news you know

1762  
01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:56,960  
so um the idea that

1763  
01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:59,440

um there's something unusual happening

1764

01:18:02,950 --> 01:18:01,199

here in this technician

1765

01:18:04,630 --> 01:18:02,960

is totally objective it's what's called

1766

01:18:06,950 --> 01:18:04,640

double blind he's just

1767

01:18:09,189 --> 01:18:06,960

you know commenting on well there's

1768

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:09,199

there's this unusual pattern there

1769

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:12,800

well um i had

1770

01:18:20,390 --> 01:18:16,880

other um eeg

1771

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:20,400

done uh later

1772

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:24,239

that did not have that pattern

1773

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:27,600

so to me that sounds like perhaps

1774

01:18:31,270 --> 01:18:29,440

there was some sort of neurological

1775

01:18:34,630 --> 01:18:31,280

after effects that weren't

1776

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:34,640

completely resolved at the time the test

1777

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:35,679

was done

1778

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:39,040

the first time the um uh

1779

01:18:42,790 --> 01:18:42,239

i want to bounce back uh to something i

1780

01:18:45,189 --> 01:18:42,800

was uh

1781

01:18:46,390 --> 01:18:45,199

talking to peter robbins uh about

1782

01:18:50,070 --> 01:18:46,400

yesterday

1783

01:18:51,590 --> 01:18:50,080

when you guys are are in the truck and

1784

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:51,600

you're driving

1785

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:55,440

and you see what you think is a forest

1786

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:56,000

fire

1787

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:01,520

through the trees um what color was that

1788

01:19:05,990 --> 01:19:04,400

well no that's kind of been exaggerated

1789

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:06,000

not a forest fire

1790

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:08,480

but you know we it was deer hunting

1791

01:19:11,910 --> 01:19:09,600

season

1792

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,920

we had heard shooting in the distance

1793

01:19:15,510 --> 01:19:13,520

you know during our breaks

1794

01:19:16,870 --> 01:19:15,520

when our chainsaws weren't revved up

1795

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:16,880

making noise

1796

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:20,880

and um so seeing this faint glow through

1797

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:22,400

the trees

1798

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:25,280

made us wonder about that briefly could

1799

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:26,880

it be a forest fire

1800

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:29,520

could it be hunters uh camped up there

1801

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:30,800

or something like that

1802

01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:34,320

um so it wasn't a

1803

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:35,840

a forest fire would have been quite

1804

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:37,679

alarming and we we were

1805

01:19:41,750 --> 01:19:39,040

you know that was pretty quickly

1806

01:19:44,229 --> 01:19:41,760

dismissed and um

1807

01:19:45,270 --> 01:19:44,239

we didn't really discuss what we were

1808

01:19:48,950 --> 01:19:45,280

looking at we just

1809

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:48,960

everybody kind of got kind of silent and

1810

01:19:52,470 --> 01:19:50,719

we're looking in the same direction so i

1811

01:19:54,790 --> 01:19:52,480

know

1812

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:54,800

the crew were seeing it at the same time

1813

01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:56,640

but not really saying oh

1814

01:20:03,669 --> 01:20:00,400

what's that i don't recall that being

1815

01:20:04,229 --> 01:20:03,679

um a major feature of what happened

1816

01:20:07,110 --> 01:20:04,239

there

1817

01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:07,120

now when we did break into the clearing

1818

01:20:12,950 --> 01:20:09,440

where we could see this object

1819

01:20:14,790 --> 01:20:12,960

you know i think it was alan yells out

1820

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:14,800

it's a flying saucer

1821

01:20:19,669 --> 01:20:18,000

you know or probably that that was the

1822

01:20:23,189 --> 01:20:19,679

word he used

1823

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:23,199

and like it wasn't because

1824

01:20:27,990 --> 01:20:25,760

anybody needed to be told what we were

1825

01:20:31,110 --> 01:20:28,000

looking at it was just kind of a

1826

01:20:34,870 --> 01:20:31,120

um automatic sort of a comment

1827

01:20:38,629 --> 01:20:34,880

when you see it well i'm i'm i'm asking

1828

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:38,639

because do you remember uh the color

1829

01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:38,960

that

1830

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:46,149

yeah yeah it was a very soft glow

1831

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:49,600

the actual glow from the surface of the

1832

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:50,560

craft

1833

01:20:56,070 --> 01:20:54,400

was soft i don't know what else to

1834

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:56,080

describe it it's not like

1835

01:20:59,990 --> 01:20:58,880

a beam or anything sharp it's so hard to

1836

01:21:03,110 --> 01:21:00,000

look at or anything

1837

01:21:04,310 --> 01:21:03,120

right it's just a glowing surface in a

1838

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:04,320

very gentle kind of

1839

01:21:08,870 --> 01:21:07,120

way that sort of lit up the surroundings

1840

01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:08,880

that were closest to it

1841

01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:11,920

and um in a kind of a

1842

01:21:18,390 --> 01:21:15,360

you know just cast us sort of a

1843

01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:18,400

a glow on things that had a sort of

1844

01:21:22,709 --> 01:21:19,679

weird effect to it

1845

01:21:26,310 --> 01:21:22,719

yeah and i'm asking because

1846

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:26,320

um with everybody consulting

1847

01:21:30,870 --> 01:21:29,280

with the producers in the production for

1848

01:21:34,950 --> 01:21:30,880

the movie

1849

01:21:36,629 --> 01:21:34,960

um i'm wondering what they described as

1850

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:36,639

the color through the trees

1851

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:39,760

because in the movie i i

1852

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:42,880

think it was almost orange right but

1853

01:21:46,629 --> 01:21:43,360

that

1854

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:46,639

well here's the deal they

1855

01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:50,880

really loved the title fire in the sky

1856

01:21:57,350 --> 01:21:54,159

and so you know to have that line

1857

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:57,360

in there coming from allen dallas

1858

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:01,199

it looked like a fire

1859

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:05,040

you know was a way to

1860

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:07,199

kind of link up with the title of the

1861

01:22:11,110 --> 01:22:08,400

movie and

1862

01:22:12,149 --> 01:22:11,120

movies are fiction it was just a

1863

01:22:15,590 --> 01:22:12,159

dramatization

1864

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:15,600

and i don't think they had much interest

1865

01:22:21,669 --> 01:22:19,520

in being real careful to

1866

01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:21,679

uh represent what happened in those

1867

01:22:25,750 --> 01:22:22,560

moments

1868

01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:25,760

uh so much for one thing

1869

01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:28,960

that blast of energy that hit me was

1870

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:31,360

kind of an instantaneous thing it's kind

1871

01:22:37,350 --> 01:22:34,080

of boom like a rifle shot or something

1872

01:22:39,030 --> 01:22:37,360

and uh in the movie they they

1873

01:22:40,790 --> 01:22:39,040

what if somebody was bending over to

1874

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:40,800

pick up their popcorn and they missed

1875

01:22:44,310 --> 01:22:41,120

that

1876

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:44,320

you know so they dragged it out and made

1877

01:22:48,870 --> 01:22:45,040

that

1878

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:48,880

section a little longer um

1879

01:22:56,070 --> 01:22:53,040

and to um

1880

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:56,080

you know the the beam came on held the

1881

01:22:59,990 --> 01:22:57,120

actor

1882

01:23:01,669 --> 01:23:00,000

lifted him up and then tossed him back

1883

01:23:05,189 --> 01:23:01,679

and so you know they were just

1884

01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:09,189

milk that one yeah yeah dramatic effect

1885

01:23:14,070 --> 01:23:12,719

yes and it's understandable you know

1886

01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:14,080

because

1887

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:15,840

you really do want people to understand

1888

01:23:21,110 --> 01:23:17,840

what happened there

1889

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:21,120

um and i i only bring that up because

1890

01:23:28,470 --> 01:23:24,639

um what you

1891

01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:28,480

and the rest of the crew saw forever

1892

01:23:32,470 --> 01:23:31,520

you know whatever how length of uh time

1893

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:32,480

that was

1894

01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:35,120

it would be the opposite of a

1895

01:23:42,070 --> 01:23:36,560

searchlight

1896

01:23:45,189 --> 01:23:42,080

or a floodlight uh in in gentry tower

1897

01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:45,199

oh yeah that that is so ridiculous so

1898

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:45,840

absurd

1899

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:48,639

so beyond anything that could possibly

1900

01:23:51,270 --> 01:23:49,280

be

1901  
01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:51,280  
nobody takes that serious not even the

1902  
01:23:56,470 --> 01:23:52,560  
debunkers

1903  
01:24:00,550 --> 01:23:56,480  
you know um that that's an idiot theory

1904  
01:24:04,629 --> 01:24:00,560  
but just ridiculous it's absurd

1905  
01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:04,639  
now um were you guys um

1906  
01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:07,760  
uh from the relation of gentry tower to

1907  
01:24:16,390 --> 01:24:09,040  
the

1908  
01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:16,400  
gentry tower is west by whatever five

1909  
01:24:21,189 --> 01:24:17,520  
miles

1910  
01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:21,199  
um which direction were you guys driving

1911  
01:24:25,590 --> 01:24:23,760  
at the time were you were you going west

1912  
01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:25,600  
to east

1913  
01:24:29,270 --> 01:24:27,920

we were going up south where we would

1914

01:24:31,830 --> 01:24:29,280

hit the rim road

1915

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:31,840

and then we would head west but we

1916

01:24:35,910 --> 01:24:32,560

wouldn't

1917

01:24:37,750 --> 01:24:35,920

go so far as gentry tower which is

1918

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:37,760

quite a bit farther down the road we

1919

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:38,960

would turn and

1920

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:42,159

towards heber which would be north and

1921

01:24:48,310 --> 01:24:44,960

head on home from there and uh

1922

01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:48,320

um there's just um

1923

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:50,639

no connection with the gentry tower

1924

01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:51,600

thing yeah

1925

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:54,880

and and and which is which is again my

1926

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:55,920

point

1927

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:59,120

you guys weren't driving towards gentry

1928

01:25:03,590 --> 01:25:00,000

tower

1929

01:25:07,110 --> 01:25:03,600

you guys were um headed

1930

01:25:09,910 --> 01:25:07,120

headed home yeah and

1931

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:09,920

it would not be normal for us to drive

1932

01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:10,400

past

1933

01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:14,000

gentry tower and we weren't we didn't

1934

01:25:18,070 --> 01:25:14,719

and

1935

01:25:21,430 --> 01:25:18,080

it just never happened the um

1936

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:21,440

the the other part to this um

1937

01:25:27,910 --> 01:25:24,560

and it has been mentioned um

1938

01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:27,920

that you hallucinated

1939

01:25:31,990 --> 01:25:30,480

or that you found yourself inside of

1940

01:25:34,470 --> 01:25:32,000

gentry tower

1941

01:25:35,590 --> 01:25:34,480

and you mistook that for the inside of a

1942

01:25:38,830 --> 01:25:35,600

flying saucer

1943

01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:38,840

no don't laugh travis okay you're

1944

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:41,840

laughing

1945

01:25:44,790 --> 01:25:43,360

i think the people that come up with

1946

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:44,800

those theories are the ones who are

1947

01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:46,960

hallucinating that is just

1948

01:25:53,350 --> 01:25:50,080

so preposterous um the

1949

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:53,360

um gentry tower is a giant rectangle

1950

01:25:58,870 --> 01:25:54,239

it's a

1951

01:26:01,270 --> 01:25:58,880

you know i've seen this filmmaker um

1952

01:26:02,229 --> 01:26:01,280

pictures of it it's actually the first

1953

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:02,239

i've ever

1954

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,800

seen of what that tower looks like

1955

01:26:10,229 --> 01:26:08,719

i had heard about it and mentioned it in

1956

01:26:13,430 --> 01:26:10,239

regard to

1957

01:26:17,350 --> 01:26:13,440

uh the reporter who

1958

01:26:20,790 --> 01:26:17,360

had been working there when the

1959

01:26:25,189 --> 01:26:20,800

uh federal crew came through

1960

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:25,199

taking measurements and um

1961

01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:27,920

she was a supporter and uh it was

1962

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:29,520

interesting that she

1963

01:26:33,189 --> 01:26:32,719

had witnessed these guys and i thought

1964

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:33,199

it was

1965

01:26:40,229 --> 01:26:36,880

unusual that they would be taking

1966

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:40,239

magnetic readings on the ground instead

1967

01:26:45,430 --> 01:26:41,040

of

1968

01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:45,440

aerially like i understood

1969

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:49,360

that normally be what they were

1970

01:26:55,030 --> 01:26:52,560

doing or why

1971

01:26:56,149 --> 01:26:55,040

uh never got to the bottom of that one

1972

01:27:01,350 --> 01:26:56,159

that's interesting

1973

01:27:04,149 --> 01:27:01,360

when we come back after the break i want

1974

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:04,159

to uh talk about the documentary

1975

01:27:10,470 --> 01:27:07,440

um uh travis that jennifer stein did

1976

01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:10,480

uh i i was um

1977

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:12,639

i remember i was with you uh when the

1978

01:27:18,310 --> 01:27:15,040

film was released and jennifer

1979

01:27:20,790 --> 01:27:18,320

and uh you guys gave me uh

1980

01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:20,800

a copy of the documentary and i went and

1981

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:22,239

watched it

1982

01:27:29,110 --> 01:27:26,080

and i was so impressed

1983

01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:29,120

but yet a little bit jealous

1984

01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:31,679

that jennifer was able to pull that film

1985

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:32,320

off

1986

01:27:35,910 --> 01:27:34,880

and and getting everybody together it

1987

01:27:39,189 --> 01:27:35,920

was just so

1988

01:27:42,470 --> 01:27:39,199

impressive are you still in contact uh

1989

01:27:45,990 --> 01:27:42,480

with everybody on the crew today

1990

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:46,000

right yeah as a matter of fact i've can

1991

01:27:50,550 --> 01:27:46,960

you say with

1992

01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:50,560

great certainty that uh i probably had

1993

01:27:54,870 --> 01:27:51,120

the very

1994

01:27:58,470 --> 01:27:54,880

last contact with dwayne smith

1995

01:28:00,390 --> 01:27:58,480

with some difficulty i had located him

1996

01:28:03,750 --> 01:28:00,400

after years of him

1997

01:28:06,149 --> 01:28:03,760

not being around and i did an

1998

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:06,159

interview that i recorded so i still

1999

01:28:10,709 --> 01:28:08,159

have that and him standing by

2000

01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:10,719

what happened right to the end and i was

2001  
01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:11,280  
saying

2002  
01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:13,360  
well i'd like you to come out and speak

2003  
01:28:18,629 --> 01:28:15,040  
with me and he said

2004  
01:28:19,110 --> 01:28:18,639  
well i've lost so much of my teeth here

2005  
01:28:29,910 --> 01:28:19,120  
i

2006  
01:28:33,750 --> 01:28:29,920  
and so um that was the

2007  
01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:33,760  
last thing i'd heard from him and um

2008  
01:28:40,830 --> 01:28:38,320  
his daughter had promised to get me

2009  
01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:40,840  
some pictures of him in his air force

2010  
01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:43,199  
uniform can you imagine somebody in the

2011  
01:28:47,669 --> 01:28:45,840  
air force the six foot five but

2012  
01:28:50,550 --> 01:28:47,679  
i thought you had to be small to be in

2013  
01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:50,560

the air force but uh

2014

01:28:53,910 --> 01:28:52,880

i think it would be a great picture yeah

2015

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:53,920

i think i should

2016

01:28:58,229 --> 01:28:56,960

get my teeth worked on too before i go

2017

01:29:00,629 --> 01:28:58,239

out into public

2018

01:29:02,790 --> 01:29:00,639

that's uh that's such an honest thing to

2019

01:29:05,910 --> 01:29:02,800

say but you're still in contact

2020

01:29:08,550 --> 01:29:05,920

uh with everybody and including in a

2021

01:29:12,149 --> 01:29:08,560

strange way even mike rogers

2022

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:12,159

yeah even mike rogers i got a

2023

01:29:18,390 --> 01:29:15,440

text from him just an hour or so ago

2024

01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:18,400

um got a phone call from steve two days

2025

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:19,440

ago

2026

01:29:25,270 --> 01:29:23,120

and john he he posts stuff online

2027

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:25,280

all the time because he's a long-haul

2028

01:29:28,870 --> 01:29:26,639

trucker so he

2029

01:29:30,070 --> 01:29:28,880

he sees some pretty interesting stuff

2030

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:30,080

pretty pretty cool stuff

2031

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:33,199

out there and so he's from one end of

2032

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:35,040

the country all the time you know

2033

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:38,480

all and so that's kind of cool that he

2034

01:29:42,629 --> 01:29:41,280

checks in with us there was one story

2035

01:29:45,590 --> 01:29:42,639

that was pretty cool

2036

01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:45,600

um he was at a truck stop and this guy

2037

01:29:52,070 --> 01:29:47,440

tried to rob him

2038

01:29:55,270 --> 01:29:52,080

and so he uh kicked this guy's ass

2039

01:29:57,270 --> 01:29:55,280

and took his knife with him and the guy

2040

01:29:59,110 --> 01:29:57,280

was actually reporting it at the police

2041

01:30:02,470 --> 01:29:59,120

and complaining

2042

01:30:04,310 --> 01:30:02,480

that john had taken his knife and it was

2043

01:30:07,350 --> 01:30:04,320

an attempted robbery

2044

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:07,360

it was a pretty good laugh that is

2045

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:08,080

amazing

2046

01:30:13,910 --> 01:30:11,760

we got to take a break this is fade to

2047

01:30:19,270 --> 01:30:13,920

black i'm your host jimmy church tonight

2048

01:30:21,669 --> 01:30:19,280

travis walton we are revisiting 1975 why

2049

01:30:36,270 --> 01:30:21,679

because we have to more with travis

2050

01:30:36,280 --> 01:30:43,189

[Music]

2051  
01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:46,390  
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2052  
01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:49,440  
you're listening to fade to black

2053  
01:30:52,470 --> 01:30:51,360  
always on the edge of the hottest

2054  
01:31:00,830 --> 01:30:52,480  
alternative talk

2055  
01:31:00,840 --> 01:31:11,350  
kgraradio.com

2056  
01:31:15,430 --> 01:31:13,430  
do you want to be an official fate or

2057  
01:31:17,430 --> 01:31:15,440  
not of course you do

2058  
01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:17,440  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2059  
01:31:22,950 --> 01:31:19,440  
just go to our membership section

2060  
01:31:24,950 --> 01:31:22,960  
at jimmychurchradio.com

2061  
01:31:26,790 --> 01:31:24,960  
fader knots when you think about the

2062  
01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:26,800  
future of our country and where we're

2063  
01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:28,719

headed do you wonder about the food

2064

01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:29,520

supply

2065

01:31:35,910 --> 01:31:33,760

chain could be disastrous

2066

01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:35,920

and they usually occur with little

2067

01:31:39,189 --> 01:31:38,159

warning that's why the smartest thing

2068

01:31:42,390 --> 01:31:39,199

you can do today

2069

01:31:44,709 --> 01:31:42,400

is to stockpile emergency food water

2070

01:31:45,830 --> 01:31:44,719

and other essentials i personally

2071

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:45,840

recommend my

2072

01:31:50,470 --> 01:31:48,000

patriot supply they're the nation's

2073

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:50,480

largest emergency preparedness company

2074

01:31:53,910 --> 01:31:52,800

serving millions of customers for more

2075

01:31:56,310 --> 01:31:53,920

than a decade

2076

01:31:58,950 --> 01:31:56,320

in fact they're the only source my

2077

01:32:02,070 --> 01:31:58,960

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2078

01:32:04,629 --> 01:32:02,080

you should too right now save 20

2079

01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:04,639

off a full four week supply of delicious

2080

01:32:08,950 --> 01:32:05,679

meals that provide

2081

01:32:12,070 --> 01:32:08,960

2 000 calories a day saving 20

2082

01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:12,080

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2083

01:32:15,510 --> 01:32:14,880

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2084

01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:15,520

ready

2085

01:32:20,149 --> 01:32:18,880

that's preparedwithjimmy.com there's no

2086

01:32:23,430 --> 01:32:20,159

time to lose

2087

01:32:26,750 --> 01:32:23,440

do it now so you

2088

01:32:27,990 --> 01:32:26,760

love talk radio then you'll love

2089

01:32:31,110 --> 01:32:28,000

talkstreamlive.com

2090

01:32:32,790 --> 01:32:31,120

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2091

01:32:34,870 --> 01:32:32,800

the best streaming talk shows

2092

01:32:36,390 --> 01:32:34,880

find your favorite talkers and discover

2093

01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:36,400

some new ones it's free

2094

01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:39,040

readily available online or on mobile

2095

01:32:41,830 --> 01:32:40,080

with any smartphone

2096

01:32:44,229 --> 01:32:41,840

or tablet finding your favorite talk

2097

01:32:45,510 --> 01:32:44,239

shows all in one place has gotten a

2098

01:32:48,390 --> 01:32:45,520

whole lot easier

2099

01:32:50,550 --> 01:32:48,400

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2100

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:50,560

download the free apps from google play

2101  
01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:54,000  
or the itunes app store

2102  
01:32:59,080 --> 01:32:57,199  
you listen to us and we listen to you

2103  
01:33:03,470 --> 01:32:59,090  
and so does the cia

2104  
01:33:07,189 --> 01:33:03,480  
[Music]

2105  
01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:09,270  
you are listening to fate to black with

2106  
01:33:14,070 --> 01:33:11,199  
jimmy church on the game changing

2107  
01:33:17,669 --> 01:33:16,550  
oh i'm reece vance you're listening to

2108  
01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:17,679  
jimmy church

2109  
01:33:22,070 --> 01:33:20,800  
this is revolution the revolution will

2110  
01:33:34,830 --> 01:33:22,080  
not be televised

2111  
01:33:59,500 --> 01:33:37,720  
ciao

2112  
01:33:59,510 --> 01:34:02,830  
[Music]

2113  
01:34:08,149 --> 01:34:04,280

so

2114

01:34:11,590 --> 01:34:09,830

welcome back fade to black i am your

2115

01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:11,600

host jimmy church tonight travis

2116

01:34:15,030 --> 01:34:14,080

walton is here more with travis in just

2117

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:15,040

a second

2118

01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:16,400

but right now i got to tell you about

2119

01:34:23,910 --> 01:34:19,440

virtual shield virtual shield vpn

2120

01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:23,920

everybody today needs their own vpn

2121

01:34:31,270 --> 01:34:27,440

i have got a huge studio here

2122

01:34:34,870 --> 01:34:31,280

i run six computers every single night

2123

01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:34,880

for this show to go on the air six

2124

01:34:38,390 --> 01:34:37,120

all of them are on the internet all of

2125

01:34:41,270 --> 01:34:38,400

them are ethernet

2126  
01:34:44,070 --> 01:34:41,280  
all of them are ready to go with virtual

2127  
01:34:46,629 --> 01:34:44,080  
shield vpn nobody knows my location

2128  
01:34:48,070 --> 01:34:46,639  
nobody knows my search history i was

2129  
01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:48,080  
doing stuff today that

2130  
01:34:52,149 --> 01:34:51,280  
nobody needs to know about and you can

2131  
01:34:54,390 --> 01:34:52,159  
do it all too

2132  
01:34:55,189 --> 01:34:54,400  
with virtual shield you've got to get it

2133  
01:34:57,910 --> 01:34:55,199  
today

2134  
01:34:58,870 --> 01:34:57,920  
strict no logs policy your your search

2135  
01:35:01,750 --> 01:34:58,880  
history

2136  
01:35:02,709 --> 01:35:01,760  
is not logged encrypted servers all

2137  
01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:02,719  
around the world

2138  
01:35:06,229 --> 01:35:05,440

your location is what you choose it to

2139

01:35:09,350 --> 01:35:06,239

be

2140

01:35:10,310 --> 01:35:09,360

you need your own vpn and it's all very

2141

01:35:12,070 --> 01:35:10,320

simple to do

2142

01:35:14,070 --> 01:35:12,080

you can click on the link in the video

2143

01:35:16,310 --> 01:35:14,080

description box below it is right

2144

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:16,320

there click on it you can type in

2145

01:35:19,830 --> 01:35:18,480

virtual shield dot com forward slash

2146

01:35:22,070 --> 01:35:19,840

fade to black in your

2147

01:35:24,070 --> 01:35:22,080

in your browser if you choose to do that

2148

01:35:25,510 --> 01:35:24,080

go over to jimmychurchradio.com we've

2149

01:35:28,070 --> 01:35:25,520

got all of the banners

2150

01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:28,080

anything that you need right there click

2151  
01:35:31,189 --> 01:35:30,320  
on it and get over to virtual shield

2152  
01:35:33,510 --> 01:35:31,199  
today

2153  
01:35:35,510 --> 01:35:33,520  
do it and you will get virtual shield

2154  
01:35:38,790 --> 01:35:35,520  
vpn for 50

2155  
01:35:42,070 --> 01:35:38,800  
off get yourself a vpn

2156  
01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:42,080  
do it today and uh travis

2157  
01:35:48,470 --> 01:35:45,520  
you need your own vpn too my man

2158  
01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:48,480  
yeah sounds like something i could use

2159  
01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:49,040  
you need

2160  
01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:56,239  
uh we're talking about uh jennifer stein

2161  
01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:57,440  
right before the break and her

2162  
01:36:04,629 --> 01:35:59,679  
documentary is is amazing

2163  
01:36:09,109 --> 01:36:04,639

but it was for me uh to be jealous

2164

01:36:12,229 --> 01:36:09,119

she worked so hard to get everybody

2165

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:12,239

um into this documentary to

2166

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:15,840

tell their story that

2167

01:36:19,830 --> 01:36:18,080

a tremendous achievement but this is the

2168

01:36:23,430 --> 01:36:19,840

thing travis

2169

01:36:25,189 --> 01:36:23,440

45 years 45 years when she made the

2170

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:25,199

documentary okay that was five

2171

01:36:31,750 --> 01:36:28,400

six years ago so let's go with 40 years

2172

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:31,760

at the time 40 years anybody could have

2173

01:36:35,350 --> 01:36:32,080

come

2174

01:36:38,310 --> 01:36:35,360

forward and and made these claims uh

2175

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:38,320

anybody on on your crew could have

2176  
01:36:42,550 --> 01:36:40,000  
changed their story

2177  
01:36:45,830 --> 01:36:42,560  
nobody did for 40 years here we are now

2178  
01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:45,840  
45 years later it's 2021

2179  
01:36:53,030 --> 01:36:49,840  
and i'm not buying into it

2180  
01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:53,040  
if you had 40 or 45 years to come

2181  
01:36:56,950 --> 01:36:53,760  
forward

2182  
01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:56,960  
and and clear the air they would have

2183  
01:37:01,990 --> 01:36:59,360  
done it by now right

2184  
01:37:03,430 --> 01:37:02,000  
right and of course you know it requires

2185  
01:37:06,310 --> 01:37:03,440  
lies

2186  
01:37:06,709 --> 01:37:06,320  
lie after law after lie to sell this

2187  
01:37:11,350 --> 01:37:06,719  
this

2188  
01:37:14,709 --> 01:37:11,360

theory i've ever seen

2189

01:37:15,189 --> 01:37:14,719

it's ridiculous and i mean the whole

2190

01:37:19,830 --> 01:37:15,199

thing

2191

01:37:21,189 --> 01:37:19,840

is very suspicious as far as what it was

2192

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:21,199

uh in the first place there's

2193

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:23,520

a suspicion that this is some kind of a

2194

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:25,199

black ops kind of a thing a

2195

01:37:29,030 --> 01:37:26,880

disinformation thing

2196

01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:29,040

even the filmmaker keep making jokes

2197

01:37:35,350 --> 01:37:31,199

about black helicopters and

2198

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:35,360

so all this this cynical talk to explain

2199

01:37:42,790 --> 01:37:38,960

why he has no address no identity

2200

01:37:47,510 --> 01:37:42,800

no track record he kept claiming he had

2201

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:47,520

quote uh contact with the network

2202

01:37:52,310 --> 01:37:49,840

and uh i i don't believe there was ever

2203

01:37:57,510 --> 01:37:52,320

any network involved at all it's just

2204

01:38:00,550 --> 01:37:57,520

something to provoke mike

2205

01:38:06,310 --> 01:38:03,910

the idea that you

2206

01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:06,320

and mike were in on it and planned it

2207

01:38:11,270 --> 01:38:08,159

from the beginning

2208

01:38:13,830 --> 01:38:11,280

uh can we address that for a second um

2209

01:38:16,709 --> 01:38:13,840

as outrageous of a statement as that is

2210

01:38:19,910 --> 01:38:16,719

and for me to even say it um

2211

01:38:21,430 --> 01:38:19,920

that would be pretty pretty tough to

2212

01:38:23,669 --> 01:38:21,440

keep under wraps for

2213

01:38:26,070 --> 01:38:23,679

for so many years without somebody

2214

01:38:31,350 --> 01:38:26,080

coming forward

2215

01:38:33,910 --> 01:38:31,360

well it's not uh and um

2216

01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:33,920

uh what what do you call it an a not

2217

01:38:37,750 --> 01:38:35,040

original

2218

01:38:38,629 --> 01:38:37,760

theory i think uh philip glass was even

2219

01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:38,639

trying to

2220

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:41,760

claim that mike was the ringleader but

2221

01:38:45,270 --> 01:38:44,400

you know the the theories vary depending

2222

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:45,280

on how

2223

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:47,280

they were trying to make it fit with

2224

01:38:52,950 --> 01:38:49,280

various evidence

2225

01:38:56,790 --> 01:38:52,960

and uh the bottom line is

2226

01:39:00,310 --> 01:38:56,800

we all told the truth and the best

2227

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:00,320

polygraph tests in the world

2228

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:09,189

everybody has stood by it all this time

2229

01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:12,239

um i'm sure that mike is listening right

2230

01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:12,800

now

2231

01:39:16,870 --> 01:39:16,000

i i want to ask you this directly you've

2232

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:16,880

known him for

2233

01:39:23,430 --> 01:39:20,400

a long long time um

2234

01:39:27,510 --> 01:39:23,440

why why do you think

2235

01:39:30,310 --> 01:39:27,520

in your opinion would he now

2236

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:30,320

uh change not only what he has said in

2237

01:39:34,390 --> 01:39:31,440

the past

2238

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:34,400

but seem to even retract the other

2239

01:39:38,550 --> 01:39:36,400  
statements that he has made

2240

01:39:39,750 --> 01:39:38,560  
he's he's he's kind of gone back and

2241

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:39,760  
forth

2242

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:43,119  
over the last year why why do you think

2243

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:46,080  
uh mike would uh would change his story

2244

01:39:49,669 --> 01:39:47,760  
and then retract his story and then

2245

01:39:53,430 --> 01:39:49,679  
change it again

2246

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:53,440  
well um he'll deny it but

2247

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:57,360  
the bottom line was that he was

2248

01:40:01,350 --> 01:40:00,400  
jealous i mean i have statements from

2249

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:01,360  
him

2250

01:40:10,310 --> 01:40:08,950  
a remake would be the worst possible

2251

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:10,320

thing to happen

2252

01:40:14,229 --> 01:40:13,199

it would put him in the limelight again

2253

01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:14,239

and make him an

2254

01:40:21,270 --> 01:40:18,880

effing god i'll do all i can to stop it

2255

01:40:23,350 --> 01:40:21,280

now now who would say something like

2256

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:23,360

that if they weren't jealous

2257

01:40:27,510 --> 01:40:25,440

you know i don't understand the nature

2258

01:40:31,750 --> 01:40:27,520

of the these attacks

2259

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:31,760

and it's kind of absurd

2260

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:35,199

i think to have a grown man

2261

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:38,400

drive 40 miles

2262

01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:40,880

on two different occasions to take

2263

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:42,400

pictures

2264

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:46,320  
of my messy yard and it is a messy yard

2265

01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:50,719  
to to make sure that the my

2266

01:40:58,470 --> 01:40:54,560  
um followers people who are

2267

01:41:02,950 --> 01:40:58,480  
looking at my material online

2268

01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:02,960  
know that i have a terribly messy yard

2269

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:06,639  
um what kind of person is going to

2270

01:41:10,229 --> 01:41:09,520  
go to that kind of trouble that's a long

2271

01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:10,239  
drive

2272

01:41:17,189 --> 01:41:14,639  
to do it twice and uh

2273

01:41:18,149 --> 01:41:17,199  
vote to what end uh you know i could

2274

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:18,159  
give a [h\_\_h]

2275

01:41:23,590 --> 01:41:21,040  
you know i mean if i if i was that

2276

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:23,600

embarrassed by how bad my yard is

2277

01:41:29,669 --> 01:41:26,880

um it wouldn't be like that so

2278

01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:29,679

it was never that big deal in the first

2279

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:30,320

place

2280

01:41:38,229 --> 01:41:35,040

but apparently he thought it would um

2281

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:38,239

do what he had threatened to do

2282

01:41:44,950 --> 01:41:41,679

you know um destroy my reputation yeah

2283

01:41:47,189 --> 01:41:44,960

yeah put it in writing he said give me

2284

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:47,199

two thousand dollars by friday at 3 pm

2285

01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:49,840

or i will destroy your reputation

2286

01:41:53,430 --> 01:41:51,920

is there any chance of is there any

2287

01:41:56,950 --> 01:41:53,440

chance of reconciling uh

2288

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:56,960

reconciling uh with mike and and moving

2289

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:57,600

forward

2290

01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:00,880

positively well if he just

2291

01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:04,800

quit it you know he he goes on the radio

2292

01:42:09,990 --> 01:42:06,800

attacking me attacking me attacking me

2293

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:10,000

and so i make a private call to the host

2294

01:42:14,070 --> 01:42:11,840

and he acts like i did an offense

2295

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:14,080

against him wait a minute wait a minute

2296

01:42:18,950 --> 01:42:17,280

you did two shows attacking me one after

2297

01:42:22,149 --> 01:42:18,960

another after another

2298

01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:22,159

on the air and then because i attempted

2299

01:42:26,229 --> 01:42:23,199

to

2300

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:26,239

give the host a heads up privately

2301

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:29,760

which he stabbed me in the back and uh

2302

01:42:36,149 --> 01:42:33,440

broadcast later um

2303

01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:36,159

it's a kind of a strange reasoning

2304

01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:37,199

pattern

2305

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:40,080

but i would like it for him to just

2306

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:40,639

stand

2307

01:42:49,109 --> 01:42:45,520

down and stop with a hate campaign

2308

01:42:52,390 --> 01:42:49,119

well if anybody this is the truth

2309

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:52,400

um you can see my studio here

2310

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:55,679

and and what is behind me on the cameras

2311

01:43:00,310 --> 01:42:58,400

and it looks all clean and tidy well

2312

01:43:02,149 --> 01:43:00,320

that's what i want the world to see

2313

01:43:04,390 --> 01:43:02,159

the rest if somebody came in here and

2314

01:43:06,470 --> 01:43:04,400

took pictures

2315

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:06,480

they would see they would see the real

2316

01:43:10,950 --> 01:43:07,840

studio

2317

01:43:13,350 --> 01:43:10,960

and uh well i i could explain and i've

2318

01:43:14,790 --> 01:43:13,360

you know but long before mike ever drew

2319

01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:14,800

attention to it my

2320

01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:17,119

my girlfriend has been aware that that's

2321

01:43:22,550 --> 01:43:19,600

a a big sore spot for me that

2322

01:43:24,870 --> 01:43:22,560

it's one of my goals is to get this all

2323

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:24,880

straightened up uh

2324

01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:32,149

when i moved into this house

2325

01:43:39,030 --> 01:43:36,080

years and years ago i basically

2326  
01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:39,040  
remodeled everything from top to bottom

2327  
01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:40,080  
so

2328  
01:43:44,550 --> 01:43:42,960  
it's not my usual deal what what

2329  
01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:44,560  
happened was

2330  
01:43:53,030 --> 01:43:51,590  
time spent on no time to finish this

2331  
01:43:55,350 --> 01:43:53,040  
just move on to the next thing

2332  
01:43:57,189 --> 01:43:55,360  
no time to finish this so there are a

2333  
01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:57,199  
lot of projects that are just sitting

2334  
01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:58,000  
there

2335  
01:44:02,709 --> 01:44:00,960  
that um didn't get completed but that's

2336  
01:44:06,070 --> 01:44:02,719  
no excuse it's just how it

2337  
01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:06,080  
how it came to be well this weekend is

2338  
01:44:09,669 --> 01:44:08,960

is yard work weekend travis i'm just

2339

01:44:12,149 --> 01:44:09,679

letting you know

2340

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:12,159

the whole world knows now you got to get

2341

01:44:15,109 --> 01:44:13,280

out there

2342

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:15,119

um well i'm making progress you just

2343

01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:17,360

can't tell you won't be able to tell

2344

01:44:21,430 --> 01:44:18,239

until

2345

01:44:24,629 --> 01:44:21,440

um uh right at the

2346

01:44:28,470 --> 01:44:24,639

uh final moments now i wanted to

2347

01:44:31,590 --> 01:44:28,480

you you brought up phillip class and uh

2348

01:44:35,270 --> 01:44:31,600

somebody that i mean especially now

2349

01:44:38,390 --> 01:44:35,280

and looking back um he had an agenda

2350

01:44:39,830 --> 01:44:38,400

i wouldn't doubt if he was you know

2351

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:39,840

being guided by

2352

01:44:44,950 --> 01:44:42,960

one of the three letter agencies on

2353

01:44:46,229 --> 01:44:44,960

on so many different levels with so many

2354

01:44:48,310 --> 01:44:46,239

different cases

2355

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:48,320

um well i have some documentation that

2356

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:49,600

points in that direction

2357

01:44:53,669 --> 01:44:52,800

yes yes yeah and of information active

2358

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:53,679

files

2359

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:56,960

on him by the fbi

2360

01:45:02,470 --> 01:45:00,080

and then they're turning um

2361

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:02,480

their investigation of him which

2362

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:03,920

revealed

2363

01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:07,760

bad stuff over to the cia

2364

01:45:11,830 --> 01:45:10,000

and this was this was back when the cia

2365

01:45:14,709 --> 01:45:11,840

was so secret

2366

01:45:15,590 --> 01:45:14,719

that j edgar hoover didn't put the

2367

01:45:18,629 --> 01:45:15,600

director's

2368

01:45:21,510 --> 01:45:18,639

name on the memo an internal memo

2369

01:45:24,310 --> 01:45:21,520

and it's jadger hoover to director

2370

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:24,320

central intelligence agency

2371

01:45:31,669 --> 01:45:28,320

well didn't he uh i i i

2372

01:45:32,149 --> 01:45:31,679

it seemed that he did everything that he

2373

01:45:35,510 --> 01:45:32,159

could

2374

01:45:36,310 --> 01:45:35,520

within his power to not only debunk the

2375

01:45:39,270 --> 01:45:36,320

case

2376

01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:39,280

but to defame you as well as an

2377

01:45:43,189 --> 01:45:40,560

individual oh yeah

2378

01:45:45,109 --> 01:45:43,199

it was terrible stuff but uh you know i

2379

01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:45,119

think mike did a fantastic job of

2380

01:45:48,550 --> 01:45:46,239

fighting back

2381

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:48,560

and that wound up making philip glass

2382

01:45:55,830 --> 01:45:49,679

look

2383

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:55,840

and especially some really cool re

2384

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:59,280

revelations that he was trying to bribe

2385

01:46:03,350 --> 01:46:00,800

steve pierce

2386

01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:03,360

with a ten thousand dollar offer to get

2387

01:46:08,310 --> 01:46:04,159

him to

2388

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:08,320

lie and say it never happened

2389

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:12,000

and uh well travis to

2390

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:15,119

that point to that point let me jump in

2391

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:18,480

you guys are a logging crew

2392

01:46:25,270 --> 01:46:21,600

in 1975. nobody was

2393

01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:25,280

rich ten thousand dollars to anybody on

2394

01:46:27,990 --> 01:46:27,280

that crew would get them to change their

2395

01:46:31,030 --> 01:46:28,000

story

2396

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:31,040

right yeah you know steve actually

2397

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:33,840

just said that he momentarily toyed with

2398

01:46:38,229 --> 01:46:35,280

the idea

2399

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:38,239

at the time of accepting the offer but

2400

01:46:41,109 --> 01:46:39,280

his wife says

2401  
01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:41,119  
well you say this really happened right

2402  
01:46:43,350 --> 01:46:42,719  
and he goes oh yeah i just want the

2403  
01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:43,360  
money

2404  
01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:45,600  
but you know she said no you're not

2405  
01:46:49,109 --> 01:46:46,880  
you're not doing that

2406  
01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:49,119  
and so you know to escape this kind of

2407  
01:46:52,629 --> 01:46:50,159  
pressure

2408  
01:46:53,990 --> 01:46:52,639  
he changed his name and moved to texas

2409  
01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:54,000  
but philip class

2410  
01:46:58,950 --> 01:46:57,440  
actually found out where he was

2411  
01:47:00,390 --> 01:46:58,960  
went out there took him out to dinner

2412  
01:47:01,590 --> 01:47:00,400  
and tried to get him to take the ten

2413  
01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:01,600

thousand dollars

2414

01:47:05,590 --> 01:47:03,679

which of course never happened ten

2415

01:47:08,070 --> 01:47:05,600

thousand dollars is a mountain of money

2416

01:47:10,709 --> 01:47:08,080

in 1975. it's a mountain of money still

2417

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:10,719

today i mean that's a lot of bread yeah

2418

01:47:14,390 --> 01:47:12,800

the curiosity is where's this money

2419

01:47:17,510 --> 01:47:14,400

coming from

2420

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:17,520

you know and so this foia this freedom

2421

01:47:22,790 --> 01:47:19,440

of information act file

2422

01:47:27,430 --> 01:47:25,790

j edgar hoover is turning the

2423

01:47:29,590 --> 01:47:27,440

investigation

2424

01:47:31,830 --> 01:47:29,600

of philip glass over to the central

2425

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:31,840

italian intelligence agency

2426

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:36,159

is very significant to me

2427

01:47:39,189 --> 01:47:37,679

it's a huge amount of money they were

2428

01:47:42,950 --> 01:47:39,199

investigating him

2429

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:46,149

revealing classified information and i

2430

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:47,840

mean to the point where they were

2431

01:47:54,870 --> 01:47:51,440

looking to see had he

2432

01:47:58,790 --> 01:47:54,880

purchased radio transmitting equipment

2433

01:48:02,229 --> 01:47:58,800

all kinds of things now what about

2434

01:48:05,430 --> 01:48:02,239

uh the the other part of this which is

2435

01:48:06,790 --> 01:48:05,440

when we talk about the community up

2436

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:06,800

there it's

2437

01:48:11,990 --> 01:48:10,480

not that big um everybody knows

2438

01:48:15,350 --> 01:48:12,000

everybody

2439

01:48:16,950 --> 01:48:15,360

there there are so many people that are

2440

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:16,960

involved and i'm talking about friends

2441

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:19,119

and family and co-workers the town

2442

01:48:26,149 --> 01:48:22,639

the towns nothing

2443

01:48:29,510 --> 01:48:26,159

nothing cracked nobody as far as i know

2444

01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:29,520

travis did anybody come forward uh

2445

01:48:34,470 --> 01:48:31,520

back then and say this is a hoax i know

2446

01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:34,480

somebody i know the eighth man that was

2447

01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:37,600

in gentry tower did any of this get

2448

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:40,239

discussed over the years

2449

01:48:43,910 --> 01:48:42,080

well none of that of course because it

2450

01:48:46,149 --> 01:48:43,920

was all just bs

2451  
01:48:47,430 --> 01:48:46,159  
anybody that wanted to make up something

2452  
01:48:49,750 --> 01:48:47,440  
to get attention

2453  
01:48:51,270 --> 01:48:49,760  
was you know pretty obvious you know it

2454  
01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:51,280  
was revealed that

2455  
01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:54,080  
they're just trying to get attention and

2456  
01:48:59,830 --> 01:48:56,159  
don't have much of a story it fades

2457  
01:49:03,109 --> 01:48:59,840  
real fast you know this one guy claiming

2458  
01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:03,119  
just just to get attention i guess that

2459  
01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:04,960  
he used to work with me on the log

2460  
01:49:08,550 --> 01:49:07,679  
landing and that i would come in each

2461  
01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:08,560  
morning

2462  
01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:14,400  
and put fresh tinfoil inside my hard hat

2463  
01:49:18,870 --> 01:49:16,800

this is just totally stupid i i had

2464

01:49:20,070 --> 01:49:18,880

never worked with that guy on any log

2465

01:49:22,870 --> 01:49:20,080

landing and

2466

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:22,880

and why would you need to change the

2467

01:49:28,229 --> 01:49:25,040

tinfoil in your hat if that's what

2468

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:28,239

you were concerned about but um it's

2469

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:28,800

just

2470

01:49:35,350 --> 01:49:32,159

stories that people told um

2471

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:35,360

to attach themselves to it and be

2472

01:49:41,189 --> 01:49:38,719

significant like like the guy that said

2473

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:41,199

you know i was at that homecoming party

2474

01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:43,199

for travis walton

2475

01:49:49,030 --> 01:49:46,800

but um there was a movie device

2476

01:49:50,550 --> 01:49:49,040

and it never occurred i didn't have a

2477

01:49:54,830 --> 01:49:50,560

homecoming party so

2478

01:49:56,950 --> 01:49:54,840

he couldn't have been at that the

2479

01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:56,960

uh um

2480

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:00,080

the the other part of this i i don't

2481

01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:11,109

yes i was and and and names harder

2482

01:50:17,350 --> 01:50:14,320

can you tell me about that well

2483

01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:17,360

um up until that point i was so

2484

01:50:22,149 --> 01:50:19,280

traumatized i had not told

2485

01:50:23,750 --> 01:50:22,159

anybody not even my brother the details

2486

01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:23,760

of what i'd been through

2487

01:50:31,030 --> 01:50:28,000

i was pretty messed up and so

2488

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:31,040

what the hypnosis did and

2489

01:50:34,550 --> 01:50:33,360

you know i'm i'm just amazed dr harger

2490

01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:34,560

was so good at this

2491

01:50:40,390 --> 01:50:38,480

that he had us this extremely relaxing

2492

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:40,400

kind of a technique that

2493

01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:44,000

took me down into a a state

2494

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:48,560

that put up a barrier between me and the

2495

01:50:52,870 --> 01:50:49,679

fear that

2496

01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:52,880

these memories brought with them and

2497

01:50:56,310 --> 01:50:55,599

so it was the first time that anyone had

2498

01:50:59,589 --> 01:50:56,320

heard

2499

01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:59,599

what had happened there was several

2500

01:51:02,390 --> 01:51:01,440

psychiatrists in the room medical

2501  
01:51:05,510 --> 01:51:02,400  
doctors

2502  
01:51:07,510 --> 01:51:05,520  
my brother i don't remember all the

2503  
01:51:11,270 --> 01:51:07,520  
people that were there

2504  
01:51:12,310 --> 01:51:11,280  
what what um uh what i wanted to ask you

2505  
01:51:15,430 --> 01:51:12,320  
about that there

2506  
01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:15,440  
is your conscious memories

2507  
01:51:22,550 --> 01:51:18,480  
and then through regression

2508  
01:51:25,589 --> 01:51:22,560  
what did you learn from your memory

2509  
01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:25,599  
versus the regression

2510  
01:51:28,870 --> 01:51:27,440  
well it wasn't really the regression

2511  
01:51:31,910 --> 01:51:28,880  
where new

2512  
01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:31,920  
new points might have come up

2513  
01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:35,360

and uh there was um a time

2514

01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:37,440

during the lead-up to the release of the

2515

01:51:43,189 --> 01:51:38,480

movie where

2516

01:51:46,149 --> 01:51:43,199

i was doing much more um

2517

01:51:47,990 --> 01:51:46,159

interviews than i had been and i started

2518

01:51:51,990 --> 01:51:48,000

having dreams

2519

01:51:55,350 --> 01:51:52,000

about the uh

2520

01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:55,360

human-looking uh beings

2521

01:51:59,430 --> 01:51:58,159

i went to tracy tormey i said tracy do

2522

01:52:01,270 --> 01:51:59,440

you think these could be like

2523

01:52:03,430 --> 01:52:01,280

memories that are kind of like leaking

2524

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:03,440

back through they have a weird

2525

01:52:08,070 --> 01:52:06,800

fear feel feel to them and he goes nah

2526

01:52:09,910 --> 01:52:08,080

it's probably just because you're doing

2527

01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:09,920

all these interviews

2528

01:52:14,709 --> 01:52:13,199

and then a few years after that i asked

2529

01:52:15,990 --> 01:52:14,719

him the same question they had the

2530

01:52:19,430 --> 01:52:16,000

opposite opinion

2531

01:52:21,350 --> 01:52:19,440

oh yeah those are probably uh

2532

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:21,360

repressed memories that are leaking

2533

01:52:26,070 --> 01:52:23,520

through

2534

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:26,080

did you go back and and listen to those

2535

01:52:29,990 --> 01:52:26,880

uh

2536

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:30,000

sessions no i haven't

2537

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:33,360

that's really hard to do it's

2538

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:35,599

it's the kind of thing where i don't

2539

01:52:39,270 --> 01:52:36,480

want to go there

2540

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:39,280

if i don't have to yeah i can only

2541

01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:39,840

imagine

2542

01:52:46,470 --> 01:52:43,440

i i i don't ever want to get regressed

2543

01:52:48,149 --> 01:52:46,480

i i just don't want to go through it and

2544

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:48,159

i don't really have one of the crews

2545

01:52:54,550 --> 01:52:50,400

steve pierce was regressed and

2546

01:52:58,870 --> 01:52:54,560

from my um understanding the description

2547

01:53:04,390 --> 01:53:02,070

most unkind i i don't think that the

2548

01:53:09,189 --> 01:53:04,400

hypnotist was

2549

01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:09,199

putting his um

2550

01:53:14,709 --> 01:53:13,280

emotional safety at the top of the list

2551

01:53:17,830 --> 01:53:14,719

because he was

2552

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:17,840

definitely freaked out by having to

2553

01:53:30,310 --> 01:53:27,109

exactly um and i wanted to ask you this

2554

01:53:33,990 --> 01:53:30,320

those those five days um

2555

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:34,000

and your memories of that crystal clear

2556

01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:37,280

right i i've asked you details about it

2557

01:53:40,629 --> 01:53:38,639

in the past but

2558

01:53:42,310 --> 01:53:40,639

just crystal clear these are conscious

2559

01:53:51,550 --> 01:53:42,320

memories

2560

01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:51,560

you know you're not

2561

01:53:57,669 --> 01:53:55,199

360 degrees recording every single thing

2562

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:57,679

around you below you you know what

2563

01:54:02,310 --> 01:53:59,760

everything you're thinking you know the

2564

01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:02,320

impressions and memories that come back

2565

01:54:05,589 --> 01:54:03,520

are

2566

01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:05,599

um you know just the way they came in at

2567

01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:07,679

the time it happened

2568

01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:10,800

and did you did you have any idea

2569

01:54:15,750 --> 01:54:13,840

uh that it was uh five days what uh

2570

01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:15,760

you know what i mean did it seem like

2571

01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:18,080

six hours to you

2572

01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:20,560

oh yeah i thought it was the same night

2573

01:54:25,109 --> 01:54:22,400

and uh

2574

01:54:26,070 --> 01:54:25,119

that was something that came up i i

2575

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:26,080

don't know if it was

2576

01:54:31,030 --> 01:54:28,560

while we were still in the truck when

2577

01:54:33,750 --> 01:54:31,040

when duane first picked me up or

2578

01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:33,760

after he got me back to my mom's and was

2579

01:54:40,709 --> 01:54:38,870

you know preserve evidence that might be

2580

01:54:43,910 --> 01:54:40,719

on my clothing but

2581

01:54:45,589 --> 01:54:43,920

um it became

2582

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:45,599

i think i think it was while we were

2583

01:54:50,870 --> 01:54:47,280

still at the phone booth

2584

01:54:52,550 --> 01:54:50,880

and he said something about how worried

2585

01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:52,560

my mom had been for

2586

01:54:56,950 --> 01:54:55,520

those days and and i said what i thought

2587

01:55:00,550 --> 01:54:56,960

it was still the same night

2588

01:55:04,149 --> 01:55:00,560

says travis feel your face and i had

2589

01:55:06,709 --> 01:55:04,159

a five-day growth beard and so i knew

2590

01:55:09,109 --> 01:55:06,719

he said you've been you've you've been

2591

01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:09,119

gone for five days

2592

01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:12,159

what a shock did you um

2593

01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:15,920

at any point uh travis um obviously

2594

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:16,719

you're gonna get

2595

01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:18,960

interviewed and and you're gonna you

2596

01:55:23,350 --> 01:55:19,840

know talk

2597

01:55:24,070 --> 01:55:23,360

but for yourself did you ever sit down

2598

01:55:27,189 --> 01:55:24,080

and like

2599

01:55:29,589 --> 01:55:27,199

write out everything and then

2600

01:55:30,310 --> 01:55:29,599

suddenly realize holy crap it was five

2601  
01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:30,320  
days

2602  
01:55:36,470 --> 01:55:33,360  
all of this stuff went down uh

2603  
01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:36,480  
no i i think i was either unconscious

2604  
01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:45,510  
and maybe maybe you know to protect me

2605  
01:55:50,790 --> 01:55:48,639  
you know um it could have been you know

2606  
01:55:52,070 --> 01:55:50,800  
it was pretty grim sorts of treatment

2607  
01:55:55,189 --> 01:55:52,080  
going on there

2608  
01:55:57,589 --> 01:55:55,199  
but uh no

2609  
01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:57,599  
there's not five days of material in my

2610  
01:56:01,830 --> 01:55:58,719  
mind about

2611  
01:56:05,189 --> 01:56:01,840  
what i was going through although you

2612  
01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:05,199  
know i did suspect there was

2613  
01:56:11,830 --> 01:56:08,560

more involvement with the uh

2614

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:11,840

human looking type the uh the

2615

01:56:16,229 --> 01:56:14,000

i i i think i've asked you this before

2616

01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:16,239

but it's been a number of years

2617

01:56:21,589 --> 01:56:19,440

um were you awake

2618

01:56:23,910 --> 01:56:21,599

for those five days do you remember

2619

01:56:27,990 --> 01:56:23,920

sleeping

2620

01:56:30,470 --> 01:56:28,000

the reason i didn't know five days

2621

01:56:32,950 --> 01:56:30,480

had gone by right it was just a period

2622

01:56:35,990 --> 01:56:32,960

of total unconsciousness

2623

01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:36,000

and uh did you feel

2624

01:56:43,589 --> 01:56:39,199

um you know you're in the truck right

2625

01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:43,599

did you feel like exhausted

2626  
01:56:47,510 --> 01:56:46,639  
i mean what was the the physical thing

2627  
01:56:50,550 --> 01:56:47,520  
that you were

2628  
01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:50,560  
when i was returned i was i was a

2629  
01:56:57,270 --> 01:56:53,920  
mess yeah totally and

2630  
01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:57,280  
uh uh i i couldn't have survived a

2631  
01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:04,229  
the uh although um you know i found out

2632  
01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:06,159  
that they did

2633  
01:57:10,709 --> 01:57:09,280  
the operator did listen in on the call

2634  
01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:10,719  
to my family

2635  
01:57:16,550 --> 01:57:14,800  
and send uh deputies over there but they

2636  
01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:16,560  
it was too he's the middle of the night

2637  
01:57:20,229 --> 01:57:18,159  
so they didn't get there in time

2638  
01:57:21,270 --> 01:57:20,239

but which is just as well because i

2639

01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:21,280

couldn't have

2640

01:57:28,870 --> 01:57:25,679

tolerated that kind of um

2641

01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:28,880

demands right right right and

2642

01:57:32,070 --> 01:57:30,960

how long was it before you were able to

2643

01:57:36,709 --> 01:57:32,080

uh speak with

2644

01:57:39,030 --> 01:57:36,719

the sheriff um

2645

01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:39,040

it was like almost the next day or

2646

01:57:43,589 --> 01:57:41,199

something pretty soon afterwards

2647

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:43,599

uh sheriff gillespie actually came to my

2648

01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:45,520

brother's house

2649

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:48,960

and did an interview right there i was

2650

01:57:56,550 --> 01:57:53,520

pretty messed up and was able to

2651

01:58:01,669 --> 01:57:56,560

he was considerate he didn't

2652

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:03,750

he had to close out his investigation

2653

01:58:09,750 --> 01:58:05,360

and so

2654

01:58:11,189 --> 01:58:09,760

naturally the number one priority right

2655

01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:11,199

off the bat would be

2656

01:58:18,870 --> 01:58:14,639

for the sheriff to uh you know

2657

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:18,880

speaking with the person who had been

2658

01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:21,360

possibly murdered or missing or whatever

2659

01:58:25,510 --> 01:58:22,960

you know

2660

01:58:26,229 --> 01:58:25,520

now the uh we're gonna take a break

2661

01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:26,239

right here

2662

01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:30,239

um and again you weren't there but

2663

01:58:36,790 --> 01:58:33,360

the search went on for five days

2664

01:58:37,910 --> 01:58:36,800

right and yeah so there was like a

2665

01:58:40,310 --> 01:58:37,920

little brief

2666

01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:40,320

interruption the family said hey no you

2667

01:58:44,629 --> 01:58:41,520

can't be stopping this

2668

01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:44,639

we gotta and so they expanded it but

2669

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:45,360

that's what they're

2670

01:58:48,790 --> 01:58:47,760

that's what they told me anyway i don't

2671

01:58:50,790 --> 01:58:48,800

know i wasn't there

2672

01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:50,800

yeah you weren't there but during the

2673

01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:52,719

these five days also

2674

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:56,880

the crew is getting questioned over and

2675

01:59:00,709 --> 01:58:58,560

over again

2676

01:59:01,990 --> 01:59:00,719

right oh yeah it was it was pretty

2677

01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:02,000

serious because

2678

01:59:05,430 --> 01:59:04,159

you know they didn't know would i ever

2679

01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:05,440

be returned

2680

01:59:09,510 --> 01:59:07,280

they didn't know are they going to get

2681

01:59:13,030 --> 01:59:09,520

hung for a crime they didn't do

2682

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:13,040

and so um that intent

2683

01:59:16,950 --> 01:59:15,520

you know it was just the feeling of the

2684

01:59:19,109 --> 01:59:16,960

suspicion

2685

01:59:20,390 --> 01:59:19,119

and the things that were being said just

2686

01:59:22,629 --> 01:59:20,400

you know john

2687

01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:22,639

walking down the street and people yell

2688

01:59:26,950 --> 01:59:24,400

at the window murderer

2689

01:59:27,510 --> 01:59:26,960

and you know that's pretty hard to take

2690

01:59:30,870 --> 01:59:27,520

but

2691

01:59:34,550 --> 01:59:30,880

um also um

2692

01:59:38,709 --> 01:59:34,560

the crew were intensely aware that

2693

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:38,719

law enforcement had them under suspicion

2694

01:59:42,070 --> 01:59:40,320

and you know one or two of the guys that

2695

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:42,080

had had

2696

01:59:49,830 --> 01:59:45,840

brushes with the law in the past

2697

01:59:54,629 --> 01:59:49,840

felt that they might be railroaded or

2698

01:59:56,709 --> 01:59:54,639

um you know judged to be

2699

01:59:58,070 --> 01:59:56,719

guilty of something that they they knew

2700

02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:58,080

they weren't

2701  
02:00:02,709 --> 02:00:00,400  
let's uh take a break right here travis

2702  
02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:02,719  
and we will be right back this is fade

2703  
02:00:08,390 --> 02:00:05,040  
to black our guest tonight travis walton

2704  
02:00:11,350 --> 02:00:08,400  
we are revisiting 1975.

2705  
02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:11,360  
there's been rumors out there that

2706  
02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:13,679  
travis has been hoaxing this whole thing

2707  
02:00:17,890 --> 02:00:16,320  
tonight we put it to bed this is fade to

2708  
02:00:24,830 --> 02:00:17,900  
black i'll be right back stay with

2709  
02:00:24,840 --> 02:00:29,669  
us.com

2710  
02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:32,149  
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2711  
02:00:36,870 --> 02:00:33,199  
station

2712  
02:00:38,709 --> 02:00:36,880  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2713  
02:00:40,709 --> 02:00:38,719

why is it we're not very good with our

2714

02:00:42,550 --> 02:00:40,719

health regiment until it's too late

2715

02:00:44,390 --> 02:00:42,560

we don't put oil in the car until the

2716

02:00:45,189 --> 02:00:44,400

engine blows up when the body's out of

2717

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:45,199

balance

2718

02:00:48,470 --> 02:00:47,280

your health is not so good give your

2719

02:00:51,229 --> 02:00:48,480

body some love

2720

02:00:52,470 --> 02:00:51,239

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2721

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,480

tea.com

2722

02:00:56,310 --> 02:00:54,400

try our life change tea which cleanses

2723

02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:56,320

you from harmful intruders

2724

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:58,560

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2725

02:01:01,990 --> 02:01:00,080

bring the body in balance

2726  
02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:02,000  
we also carry organic supplements to

2727  
02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:04,320  
help you get where you need to go

2728  
02:01:07,990 --> 02:01:06,639  
so do your body a favor log on to get

2729  
02:01:11,830 --> 02:01:08,000  
the tea.com that's

2730  
02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:11,840  
get the ttea.com you can even visit our

2731  
02:01:15,030 --> 02:01:12,800  
sales page

2732  
02:01:16,470 --> 02:01:15,040  
to save some dough does anybody call

2733  
02:01:18,149 --> 02:01:16,480  
money dough anymore

2734  
02:01:20,470 --> 02:01:18,159  
anyway if you're looking for short

2735  
02:01:23,430 --> 02:01:20,480  
helpful health tips go to youtube

2736  
02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:23,440  
and punch in health matters now that's

2737  
02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:24,000  
health

2738  
02:01:30,310 --> 02:01:27,280

matters now so

2739

02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:30,320

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2740

02:01:33,270 --> 02:01:30,960

balanced

2741

02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:33,280

then learn some cool tips at health

2742

02:01:36,189 --> 02:01:34,400

matters now

2743

02:01:38,390 --> 02:01:36,199

you'll be glad you did that's

2744

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:38,400

getttthet.com

2745

02:01:43,390 --> 02:01:40,400

your contact for current news and

2746

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:43,400

trending topics

2747

02:01:47,109 --> 02:01:45,280

kgraradio.com

2748

02:01:48,870 --> 02:01:47,119

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2749

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:48,880

and i only drink

2750

02:01:52,709 --> 02:01:52,000

fade to black blend coffee from river

2751  
02:01:57,030 --> 02:01:52,719  
moon

2752  
02:02:01,030 --> 02:01:57,040  
banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2753  
02:02:04,149 --> 02:02:01,040  
promo code f2b blend

2754  
02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:04,159  
this is the only way forward this

2755  
02:02:11,600 --> 02:02:07,840  
is paid to black make contact

2756  
02:02:15,510 --> 02:02:11,610  
day greradio.com

2757  
02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:17,350  
when you're in the house for longer

2758  
02:02:20,950 --> 02:02:18,719  
periods of time

2759  
02:02:22,790 --> 02:02:20,960  
you can see them flying or running

2760  
02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:22,800  
across the floor

2761  
02:02:27,830 --> 02:02:26,480  
ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2762  
02:02:32,070 --> 02:02:27,840  
disgusting

2763  
02:02:35,189 --> 02:02:32,080

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2764

02:02:36,550 --> 02:02:35,199

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2765

02:02:39,510 --> 02:02:36,560

found something that is

2766

02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:39,520

tougher than bugs orange guard on

2767

02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:40,400

contact

2768

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:43,599

it kills hidden bugs including ants

2769

02:02:49,589 --> 02:02:46,880

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

2770

02:02:51,669 --> 02:02:49,599

is a residual repellent all of the

2771

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:51,679

ingredients of orange guard are on the

2772

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:52,320

fda

2773

02:02:57,350 --> 02:02:55,440

generally recognized as safe list orange

2774

02:03:01,109 --> 02:02:57,360

guard may be used around food

2775

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:01,119

humans and pets it comes with a 30-day

2776

02:03:05,709 --> 02:03:03,119

money-back guarantee

2777

02:03:07,189 --> 02:03:05,719

orange guard available at

2778

02:03:10,870 --> 02:03:07,199

orangeguard.com

2779

02:03:13,990 --> 02:03:10,880

whole foods and ace hardware

2780

02:03:16,470 --> 02:03:14,000

gold loves chaos uncertainty

2781

02:03:18,229 --> 02:03:16,480

and disarray history shows us what gold

2782

02:03:19,830 --> 02:03:18,239

does when people aren't sure

2783

02:03:21,510 --> 02:03:19,840

aren't sure about the government the

2784

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:21,520

stock market their jobs

2785

02:03:26,470 --> 02:03:24,320

or their retirement savings our national

2786

02:03:27,990 --> 02:03:26,480

debt is skyrocketing gold and other

2787

02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:28,000

precious metals are a defense

2788

02:03:31,750 --> 02:03:30,239

measure against inflation and a stock

2789

02:03:34,070 --> 02:03:31,760

market that might take

2790

02:03:35,910 --> 02:03:34,080

years to recover so what can you do

2791

02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:35,920

right now to protect yourself

2792

02:03:39,750 --> 02:03:38,159

called united gold group we offer gold

2793

02:03:40,870 --> 02:03:39,760

and other precious metals delivered

2794

02:03:43,510 --> 02:03:40,880

securely within

2795

02:03:45,510 --> 02:03:43,520

72 hours are you worried about the stock

2796

02:03:46,070 --> 02:03:45,520

market we can also help you set up a

2797

02:03:49,589 --> 02:03:46,080

real

2798

02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:49,599

gold or silver ira or a 401k

2799

02:03:53,910 --> 02:03:52,320

safe and secure united gold group makes

2800

02:03:55,830 --> 02:03:53,920

gold ownership affordable

2801  
02:03:58,069 --> 02:03:55,840  
call now and get up to twenty five

2802  
02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:58,079  
hundred dollars in free gold or silver

2803  
02:04:02,550 --> 02:03:59,920  
with a qualified ira

2804  
02:04:03,350 --> 02:04:02,560  
call eight hundred seven five three

2805  
02:04:05,669 --> 02:04:03,360  
eight five

2806  
02:04:06,470 --> 02:04:05,679  
three four that's eight hundred seven

2807  
02:04:17,180 --> 02:04:06,480  
five three

2808  
02:04:23,189 --> 02:04:20,069  
[Applause]

2809  
02:04:27,030 --> 02:04:23,199  
you want to know a secret i love

2810  
02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:27,040  
ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2811  
02:04:30,629 --> 02:04:29,280  
i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2812  
02:04:33,830 --> 02:04:30,639  
brush

2813  
02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:33,840

why fade to black because you never got

2814

02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:39,199

that pony

2815

02:04:43,669 --> 02:04:41,360

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2816

02:04:52,620 --> 02:04:43,679

on the game changer radio network

2817

02:05:02,149 --> 02:04:52,630

and kgra the global radio alliance

2818

02:05:04,830 --> 02:05:02,159

[Music]

2819

02:05:06,149 --> 02:05:04,840

all right welcome back i was busy chop

2820

02:05:10,149 --> 02:05:06,159

chopping

2821

02:05:13,270 --> 02:05:10,159

i love it so tonight travis walton is

2822

02:05:17,189 --> 02:05:13,280

here we're revisiting 1975

2823

02:05:19,430 --> 02:05:17,199

and uh putting these issues to bed

2824

02:05:20,390 --> 02:05:19,440

and and travis just to kind of circle

2825

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:20,400

back

2826  
02:05:24,709 --> 02:05:23,440  
and and recap to everybody uh what has

2827  
02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:24,719  
been going on

2828  
02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:28,159  
there is a a self-professed

2829  
02:05:36,149 --> 02:05:31,199  
uh wannabe filmmaker

2830  
02:05:40,069 --> 02:05:36,159  
that says that he wanted to do a remake

2831  
02:05:43,830 --> 02:05:40,079  
of fire in the sky and if i'm wrong

2832  
02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:43,840  
yeah we were talking about a documentary

2833  
02:05:48,709 --> 02:05:46,960  
which was very quickly dropped and made

2834  
02:05:51,589 --> 02:05:48,719  
into nothing but then

2835  
02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:51,599  
how did he report it to mike oh i'm

2836  
02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:54,000  
working with travis on a remake of fire

2837  
02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:54,719  
in the sky

2838  
02:06:02,790 --> 02:05:58,560

which is a damn lie and uh

2839

02:06:05,589 --> 02:06:02,800

things like telling mike the network

2840

02:06:06,629 --> 02:06:05,599

and wouldn't meet travis's price it's

2841

02:06:09,589 --> 02:06:06,639

just a damn lie

2842

02:06:10,870 --> 02:06:09,599

idea i just cut off all connection with

2843

02:06:13,270 --> 02:06:10,880

him i know it wouldn't

2844

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:13,280

no more no martial laws you know and

2845

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:15,360

this guy makes up this story about the

2846

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:16,719

quote network

2847

02:06:19,830 --> 02:06:19,199

there is no network there is no network

2848

02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:19,840

and

2849

02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:23,280

uh no track record um

2850

02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:26,480

he hasn't presented anything about

2851

02:06:32,470 --> 02:06:30,480

his his history or his cv

2852

02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:32,480

or anything else all these mystery

2853

02:06:37,350 --> 02:06:33,920

witnesses that he's

2854

02:06:39,510 --> 02:06:37,360

not going to reveal who they are right

2855

02:06:41,270 --> 02:06:39,520

so we've got that uh there's been a

2856

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:41,280

couple of

2857

02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:44,400

minor podcasts out there that uh

2858

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:46,400

whatever i'm not gonna give any of that

2859

02:06:51,030 --> 02:06:47,760

any publicity but

2860

02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:51,040

uh um and and these statements

2861

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:54,880

were made i'm i'm wondering now

2862

02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:58,560

um how quickly uh these

2863

02:07:02,470 --> 02:07:00,400

cockroaches are going to go back and

2864

02:07:07,270 --> 02:07:02,480

scurry into the darkness

2865

02:07:10,950 --> 02:07:07,280

um the the world is behind you travis

2866

02:07:13,589 --> 02:07:10,960

and going after you is not really

2867

02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:13,599

the best idea in the world i would i

2868

02:07:16,870 --> 02:07:14,480

just don't

2869

02:07:18,790 --> 02:07:16,880

i don't get that for a momentary it

2870

02:07:19,189 --> 02:07:18,800

doesn't seem like a good career move to

2871

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:19,199

me

2872

02:07:23,629 --> 02:07:22,400

if you were an unknown filmmaker to

2873

02:07:27,030 --> 02:07:23,639

start off with these

2874

02:07:29,830 --> 02:07:27,040

preposterous lies about me

2875

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:29,840

having done or said things that that's

2876

02:07:33,750 --> 02:07:30,480

not me

2877

02:07:36,629 --> 02:07:33,760

at all it's not even i mean it's it's

2878

02:07:38,870 --> 02:07:36,639

good grief you know if i i i'm not even

2879

02:07:39,750 --> 02:07:38,880

gonna dignify this stuff with a denial

2880

02:07:43,510 --> 02:07:39,760

it's it's

2881

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:43,520

absurd the uh

2882

02:07:49,990 --> 02:07:46,560

the other part of this um

2883

02:07:51,430 --> 02:07:50,000

is i've made my statements out there in

2884

02:07:56,069 --> 02:07:51,440

social media

2885

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:56,079

and not to go and repeat everything but

2886

02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:00,000

the travis walton case has been

2887

02:08:06,790 --> 02:08:03,679

researched looked into by

2888

02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:06,800

everybody from every angle

2889

02:08:13,589 --> 02:08:10,560

for four decades for four decades

2890

02:08:17,669 --> 02:08:13,599

and if anything was uh

2891

02:08:19,910 --> 02:08:17,679

wrong or if anything didn't feel right

2892

02:08:22,069 --> 02:08:19,920

it would have surfaced and that would

2893

02:08:24,149 --> 02:08:22,079

have been investigated and

2894

02:08:25,270 --> 02:08:24,159

and i just need to make that statement

2895

02:08:28,470 --> 02:08:25,280

right now i

2896

02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:28,480

i cannot think of another case

2897

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:31,679

like this this is modern travis

2898

02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:35,280

this isn't 1900 this isn't 1940.

2899

02:08:41,910 --> 02:08:38,800

this is 1975. um most

2900

02:08:42,790 --> 02:08:41,920

of everybody that is involved uh is

2901  
02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:42,800  
still alive

2902  
02:08:49,430 --> 02:08:46,079  
and can be spoken to and uh

2903  
02:08:52,390 --> 02:08:49,440  
except for philip class he's gone

2904  
02:08:54,069 --> 02:08:52,400  
but um but but these are the facts of

2905  
02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:54,079  
the case travis

2906  
02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:56,960  
and and for me to state it like this i'm

2907  
02:09:00,550 --> 02:08:57,360  
not

2908  
02:09:02,470 --> 02:09:00,560  
wrong and well you know there is

2909  
02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:02,480  
something i would like to add

2910  
02:09:09,430 --> 02:09:06,239  
about crapola that's being uh revived

2911  
02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:09,440  
um you know like i said a half truth is

2912  
02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:10,079  
a full

2913  
02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:13,280

on lie um there was a show

2914

02:09:18,069 --> 02:09:16,560

called the moment of truth and it was a

2915

02:09:22,470 --> 02:09:18,079

fraudulent television

2916

02:09:25,990 --> 02:09:22,480

show from the get-go it was a fraud

2917

02:09:29,270 --> 02:09:26,000

and um so i went on

2918

02:09:30,790 --> 02:09:29,280

very foolishly baited with the idea that

2919

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:30,800

they had this five thousand

2920

02:09:37,350 --> 02:09:33,840

fifty thousand i know some huge uh

2921

02:09:40,390 --> 02:09:37,360

prize money but i was so stupid

2922

02:09:41,669 --> 02:09:40,400

uh the the examiner's job was to make

2923

02:09:46,149 --> 02:09:41,679

sure nobody ever got

2924

02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:46,159

any prize money uh there was a lady that

2925

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:49,360

sued them because they were

2926

02:09:53,750 --> 02:09:51,520

saying that she had cheated on her

2927

02:09:57,350 --> 02:09:53,760

husband and she did not

2928

02:10:00,229 --> 02:09:57,360

and worse than that

2929

02:10:01,510 --> 02:10:00,239

there was a group of polygraph

2930

02:10:04,629 --> 02:10:01,520

professionals

2931

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:04,639

out of new york called global polygraph

2932

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:08,239

that were on that show's case as being

2933

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:11,679

a total fraud and in violation of every

2934

02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:12,560

single

2935

02:10:18,310 --> 02:10:15,840

basic principle of polygraph now

2936

02:10:20,950 --> 02:10:18,320

that test supposed test that i

2937

02:10:23,990 --> 02:10:20,960

supposedly flunked

2938

02:10:27,350 --> 02:10:24,000

was reviewed by dr

2939

02:10:31,430 --> 02:10:27,360

david raskin the author of

2940

02:10:35,189 --> 02:10:31,440

the number one textbook

2941

02:10:38,149 --> 02:10:35,199

on polygraph and

2942

02:10:39,990 --> 02:10:38,159

declared to be deficient in every way

2943

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:40,000

and not following and not

2944

02:10:46,310 --> 02:10:43,199

not capable of

2945

02:10:49,750 --> 02:10:46,320

achieving a meaningful result in any way

2946

02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:49,760

and it's not just dr raskin

2947

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:56,470

psy gilson the state police polygraph

2948

02:10:59,830 --> 02:10:58,800

examiner that tested all of us including

2949

02:11:03,830 --> 02:10:59,840

me

2950

02:11:06,069 --> 02:11:03,840

employed

2951  
02:11:08,069 --> 02:11:06,079  
and said there's no way that you could

2952  
02:11:10,069 --> 02:11:08,079  
get an accurate result with that

2953  
02:11:11,589 --> 02:11:10,079  
well the people that want to resurrect

2954  
02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:11,599  
this stupid old show

2955  
02:11:15,109 --> 02:11:13,920  
and try to act like aha there was one

2956  
02:11:18,629 --> 02:11:15,119  
that he flunk

2957  
02:11:19,910 --> 02:11:18,639  
well it was not a test in the first

2958  
02:11:23,669 --> 02:11:19,920  
place it was all

2959  
02:11:26,229 --> 02:11:23,679  
just garbage and anybody that um

2960  
02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:26,239  
you know their fame def claim to fame

2961  
02:11:31,189 --> 02:11:27,679  
was that they

2962  
02:11:34,790 --> 02:11:31,199  
passed with sy gilson has to take

2963  
02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:34,800

his judgment that the show

2964

02:11:41,830 --> 02:11:38,800

was destined to um

2965

02:11:46,229 --> 02:11:41,840

never allow a truthful

2966

02:11:48,390 --> 02:11:46,239

uh result and the so-called examiner

2967

02:11:50,310 --> 02:11:48,400

died soon after and the show was

2968

02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:50,320

cancelled and they were sued from six

2969

02:11:55,830 --> 02:11:52,719

ways from sunday but

2970

02:11:58,629 --> 02:11:55,840

people dig up this old crop and

2971

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:58,639

it's embarrassing to me but it has

2972

02:12:04,069 --> 02:11:59,920

nothing to do with

2973

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:04,079

a good decent straight polygraph

2974

02:12:08,550 --> 02:12:07,199

by professionals you know i not only

2975

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:08,560

took tests

2976

02:12:12,149 --> 02:12:11,679

uh in the plural from psy gilson but

2977

02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:12,159

also

2978

02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:15,360

from um another

2979

02:12:20,870 --> 02:12:18,239

organization that did the testing for

2980

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:20,880

the united states marshall

2981

02:12:27,990 --> 02:12:24,000

and the new mexico state prison

2982

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:28,000

you know good solid uh respectable law

2983

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:29,360

enforcement

2984

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:33,280

uh polygraph and pacifying colors you

2985

02:12:36,870 --> 02:12:34,480

know and

2986

02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:36,880

that's the kind of stuff that gets swept

2987

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:37,920

aside there

2988

02:12:44,229 --> 02:12:41,040

for them to say moment of truth aha

2989

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:44,239

right no afraid not i do

2990

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:47,599

i i want to sort of change gears here

2991

02:12:52,629 --> 02:12:49,040

but not really

2992

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:52,639

in that uh over the last three years

2993

02:12:56,550 --> 02:12:54,480

certainly the last year and then going

2994

02:13:00,310 --> 02:12:56,560

down to the last three months

2995

02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:00,320

ufos uaps have been all over the media

2996

02:13:06,629 --> 02:13:03,599

uh ufos and alien contact is

2997

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:06,639

has uh suddenly been

2998

02:13:12,470 --> 02:13:10,960

okay to talk about and i i would like to

2999

02:13:15,030 --> 02:13:12,480

circle back and get your thoughts on

3000

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:15,040

that but is it because

3001  
02:13:20,550 --> 02:13:17,840  
of everything that is happening with

3002  
02:13:23,669 --> 02:13:20,560  
social media in the media right now

3003  
02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:23,679  
that you are being uh

3004  
02:13:30,390 --> 02:13:27,840  
focused on is is that beyond coincidence

3005  
02:13:31,030 --> 02:13:30,400  
well no i think that is a factor here i

3006  
02:13:34,149 --> 02:13:31,040  
was

3007  
02:13:37,750 --> 02:13:34,159  
also invited to a meeting

3008  
02:13:38,709 --> 02:13:37,760  
of a lot of movers and shakers in this

3009  
02:13:42,550 --> 02:13:38,719  
area

3010  
02:13:44,390 --> 02:13:42,560  
that we haven't done yet but i'll be

3011  
02:13:48,390 --> 02:13:44,400  
going out there

3012  
02:13:52,069 --> 02:13:48,400  
to california in um a week or so

3013  
02:13:56,390 --> 02:13:52,079

and we're going to discuss

3014

02:13:59,430 --> 02:13:56,400

the remake of fire in the sky and

3015

02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:59,440

when i say remake i mean remake i'm not

3016

02:14:04,310 --> 02:14:00,800

talking about some

3017

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:04,320

petty little documentary that this uh

3018

02:14:09,430 --> 02:14:07,760

wannabe guy is claiming no it was never

3019

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:09,440

gonna be fire in the sky

3020

02:14:15,030 --> 02:14:12,480

it was just a documentary very light

3021

02:14:21,270 --> 02:14:15,040

discussion that went nowhere

3022

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:21,280

but this remake thing they contacted me

3023

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:23,280

i'm not i'm not out there you know

3024

02:14:27,510 --> 02:14:24,480

asking them to

3025

02:14:31,109 --> 02:14:27,520

consider this so i will

3026

02:14:32,950 --> 02:14:31,119

go out there and discuss this with them

3027

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:32,960

and see what comes up there have been a

3028

02:14:36,229 --> 02:14:34,320

number of people

3029

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:36,239

that said well i can do a remake because

3030

02:14:40,950 --> 02:14:38,320

they heard that i was interested in that

3031

02:14:42,550 --> 02:14:40,960

but none of them even remotely sounded

3032

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:42,560

like they had the wherewithal

3033

02:14:49,990 --> 02:14:46,000

to do a first-class big budget remake

3034

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:50,000

which is what i'm after it's time

3035

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:53,199

um the interest

3036

02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:56,719

worldwide in this um

3037

02:15:00,390 --> 02:14:58,960

as an all-time high it's not it's not

3038

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:00,400

faded away

3039

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:03,599

so um it's something that we're going to

3040

02:15:09,510 --> 02:15:05,520

pursue

3041

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:09,520

um so we'll be going out there

3042

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:12,400

to have this meeting and see what

3043

02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:13,679

develops

3044

02:15:21,270 --> 02:15:17,679

now the the other part of this

3045

02:15:22,550 --> 02:15:21,280

is that uh with the uap task force

3046

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:22,560

report

3047

02:15:29,430 --> 02:15:26,400

and its focus on uh

3048

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:29,440

the military and military investigation

3049

02:15:32,550 --> 02:15:32,079

and military sightings that's fine but

3050

02:15:35,589 --> 02:15:32,560

there

3051  
02:15:38,629 --> 02:15:35,599  
is a lack of

3052  
02:15:42,950 --> 02:15:38,639  
any civilian involvement of

3053  
02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:42,960  
of other cases uh like yours

3054  
02:15:50,149 --> 02:15:46,960  
shouldn't there be um some consulting

3055  
02:15:50,870 --> 02:15:50,159  
with the civilian side of their

3056  
02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:50,880  
sightings

3057  
02:15:54,149 --> 02:15:53,440  
and their interaction over the years and

3058  
02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:54,159  
not

3059  
02:16:01,350 --> 02:15:57,360  
pin everything on the military

3060  
02:16:03,430 --> 02:16:01,360  
yeah well you know i i've realized that

3061  
02:16:05,669 --> 02:16:03,440  
in an ideal world

3062  
02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:05,679  
they would be more interested in

3063  
02:16:10,229 --> 02:16:07,119

experiences like this

3064

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:10,239

but and i think our

3065

02:16:14,229 --> 02:16:13,040

what happened with us is something that

3066

02:16:18,229 --> 02:16:14,239

has

3067

02:16:21,510 --> 02:16:18,239

really added impetus to this whole thing

3068

02:16:24,149 --> 02:16:21,520

but um i understand

3069

02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:24,159

that from their point of view in order

3070

02:16:28,149 --> 02:16:24,880

to

3071

02:16:30,709 --> 02:16:28,159

um take an official look at things

3072

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:30,719

you've got to justify it from the

3073

02:16:35,030 --> 02:16:32,319

military point of view

3074

02:16:35,990 --> 02:16:35,040

they're either going to say we have to

3075

02:16:39,750 --> 02:16:36,000

keep

3076

02:16:42,309 --> 02:16:39,760

chinese or they have to

3077

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:42,319

say that it's a mystery and it's a

3078

02:16:46,309 --> 02:16:43,599

possible threat

3079

02:16:47,910 --> 02:16:46,319

but the idea of threat justifies

3080

02:16:51,349 --> 02:16:47,920

military expenditure

3081

02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:51,359

and and attention to it and

3082

02:16:57,990 --> 02:16:54,479

no harm in done there as

3083

02:17:01,190 --> 02:16:58,000

to to launch the program on that basis

3084

02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:01,200

and i'm sure they're going to look

3085

02:17:09,190 --> 02:17:05,040

beyond um this is not going to be

3086

02:17:12,469 --> 02:17:09,200

um a repeat of the

3087

02:17:15,429 --> 02:17:12,479

air force project blue book which was

3088

02:17:16,389 --> 02:17:15,439

designed to hush it all up make it all

3089

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:16,399

go away

3090

02:17:19,830 --> 02:17:18,399

and you know we we do know that that's

3091

02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:19,840

where they came up with

3092

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:23,599

things like swamp gas um

3093

02:17:27,110 --> 02:17:26,399

to explain this away that that came out

3094

02:17:30,629 --> 02:17:27,120

of

3095

02:17:33,910 --> 02:17:30,639

blue book but it's a

3096

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:33,920

whole new area and it needs to be done

3097

02:17:39,589 --> 02:17:36,240

because

3098

02:17:41,910 --> 02:17:39,599

you can't suppress this stuff

3099

02:17:43,110 --> 02:17:41,920

the idea that you can make it go away by

3100

02:17:46,230 --> 02:17:43,120

ridiculing

3101

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:46,240

uh the people who see these things as

3102

02:17:50,309 --> 02:17:48,960

you know tinfoil hat you know ridiculous

3103

02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:50,319

people

3104

02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:53,679

that doesn't fly because it winds up

3105

02:17:57,669 --> 02:17:56,559

not damaging the credibility of the

3106

02:17:59,669 --> 02:17:57,679

witnesses

3107

02:18:01,990 --> 02:17:59,679

it damages the credibility of the

3108

02:18:05,190 --> 02:18:02,000

government because they're trying to

3109

02:18:07,190 --> 02:18:05,200

dismiss something that and the public's

3110

02:18:09,830 --> 02:18:07,200

just not buying it anymore

3111

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:09,840

no i i don't think that they are either

3112

02:18:14,549 --> 02:18:10,559

and

3113

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:14,559

uh but there's another uh question here

3114

02:18:20,429 --> 02:18:17,679

let's say that

3115

02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:20,439

the senate intelligence committee

3116

02:18:25,910 --> 02:18:22,319

continues

3117

02:18:29,190 --> 02:18:25,920

uh their interest in ufos and uaps

3118

02:18:31,270 --> 02:18:29,200

and they do bring witnesses if they

3119

02:18:32,150 --> 02:18:31,280

called on you travis would you go would

3120

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:32,160

you speak

3121

02:18:37,030 --> 02:18:35,280

would you testify sure sure i wouldn't

3122

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:37,040

yeah

3123

02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:40,000

um and there's a there's something el i

3124

02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:40,719

know that you

3125

02:18:45,190 --> 02:18:43,280

follow um everything i've had enough

3126

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:45,200

conversations with you privately

3127

02:18:52,070 --> 02:18:48,559

to know that you stay on top of

3128

02:18:55,669 --> 02:18:52,080

of the ufo subject the best that you can

3129

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:55,679

are you surprised or do you see

3130

02:19:03,429 --> 02:18:59,040

uh a sudden downturn in

3131

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:03,439

uap in uh conversations in the media

3132

02:19:08,070 --> 02:19:06,800

lately after after june 25th the report

3133

02:19:11,190 --> 02:19:08,080

is released

3134

02:19:13,190 --> 02:19:11,200

and i don't see the coverage anymore

3135

02:19:15,669 --> 02:19:13,200

have you noticed that

3136

02:19:16,230 --> 02:19:15,679

yeah i did notice that and it was kind

3137

02:19:18,950 --> 02:19:16,240

of like

3138

02:19:20,230 --> 02:19:18,960

it's peaking and then wha wha wha what's

3139

02:19:23,190 --> 02:19:20,240

going on here

3140

02:19:24,469 --> 02:19:23,200

and i'm sorry i hate to talk politics

3141

02:19:27,589 --> 02:19:24,479

but uh

3142

02:19:29,349 --> 02:19:27,599

it is political um the previous

3143

02:19:31,270 --> 02:19:29,359

administration had

3144

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:31,280

said we want to have space force and we

3145

02:19:34,870 --> 02:19:32,479

want to look into this

3146

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:34,880

and we promise to throw up on these

3147

02:19:39,270 --> 02:19:36,160

files and all this

3148

02:19:41,750 --> 02:19:39,280

and it would be just too

3149

02:19:43,349 --> 02:19:41,760

difficult to say no for cancelling that

3150

02:19:43,990 --> 02:19:43,359

well we decided we're not going to do

3151  
02:19:47,190 --> 02:19:44,000  
that

3152  
02:19:48,309 --> 02:19:47,200  
so they pretend to and go through the

3153  
02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:48,319  
motions

3154  
02:19:54,389 --> 02:19:51,840  
half-hearted and it's not at all what

3155  
02:19:57,429 --> 02:19:54,399  
was originally intended with

3156  
02:20:01,270 --> 02:19:57,439  
the releases that uh may still

3157  
02:20:04,309 --> 02:20:01,280  
yet be on the road ahead yeah and didn't

3158  
02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:04,319  
uh do you feel that the media

3159  
02:20:09,990 --> 02:20:07,920  
knows that the world wants to hear about

3160  
02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:10,000  
this subject

3161  
02:20:14,550 --> 02:20:13,120  
oh definitely their ratings go through

3162  
02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:14,560  
the roof every time

3163  
02:20:21,429 --> 02:20:18,319

that's the focus of the uh of the report

3164

02:20:22,150 --> 02:20:21,439

and uh i i think it's quite amazing to

3165

02:20:24,950 --> 02:20:22,160

see

3166

02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:24,960

uh them speak with a straight face and a

3167

02:20:29,190 --> 02:20:25,920

and a

3168

02:20:32,469 --> 02:20:29,200

um serious attitude to make the report

3169

02:20:36,150 --> 02:20:32,479

and just go on to the next uh subject

3170

02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:36,160

and uh without the obligatory

3171

02:20:40,550 --> 02:20:38,880

um tinfoil hat jokes or little green men

3172

02:20:44,389 --> 02:20:40,560

jokes

3173

02:20:47,349 --> 02:20:44,399

and the the turnabout

3174

02:20:48,950 --> 02:20:47,359

that seems to be happening travis and

3175

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:48,960

i'm glad that you

3176

02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:52,399

see it you know from where i'm sitting

3177

02:20:58,070 --> 02:20:56,479

i feel it too and is that the wrong

3178

02:20:59,190 --> 02:20:58,080

approach if you're going to open up the

3179

02:21:00,710 --> 02:20:59,200

door and i'm talking about the

3180

02:21:02,790 --> 02:21:00,720

department of defense and the pentagon

3181

02:21:05,990 --> 02:21:02,800

if you're going to open up the door

3182

02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:06,000

rapidly closing it and suddenly you know

3183

02:21:11,670 --> 02:21:08,240

fox and tucker carlson and

3184

02:21:13,510 --> 02:21:11,680

everything else is is suddenly shut down

3185

02:21:15,429 --> 02:21:13,520

i think that the public is going to

3186

02:21:18,870 --> 02:21:15,439

notice that and start to ask

3187

02:21:20,710 --> 02:21:18,880

questions definitely but i'm

3188

02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:20,720

i'm kind of on the side of the

3189

02:21:26,630 --> 02:21:23,760

government secrecy to a certain extent

3190

02:21:27,990 --> 02:21:26,640

um i've always thought that to just

3191

02:21:30,389 --> 02:21:28,000

throw open the books

3192

02:21:32,550 --> 02:21:30,399

and let them know everything we've got

3193

02:21:35,910 --> 02:21:32,560

would be extremely unwise

3194

02:21:37,110 --> 02:21:35,920

because the uh the chinese and the

3195

02:21:40,309 --> 02:21:37,120

soviets and

3196

02:21:43,510 --> 02:21:40,319

perhaps others have collected their own

3197

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:43,520

data information things that

3198

02:21:50,230 --> 02:21:46,720

um they're certainly very eager to know

3199

02:21:53,190 --> 02:21:50,240

what we have and again this the

3200

02:21:53,670 --> 02:21:53,200

military perspective on things how much

3201  
02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:53,680  
can we

3202  
02:22:00,550 --> 02:21:56,880  
weaponize of this stuff and so

3203  
02:22:09,110 --> 02:22:05,030  
they want to you know

3204  
02:22:12,309 --> 02:22:09,120  
pursue it but not so completely that

3205  
02:22:16,070 --> 02:22:12,319  
uh it's it's to our advantage to keep

3206  
02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:16,080  
our enemies guessing a little bit

3207  
02:22:19,510 --> 02:22:18,319  
it's been that way in the military's for

3208  
02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:19,520  
thousands of years

3209  
02:22:23,590 --> 02:22:22,000  
right that's that's the play and and i

3210  
02:22:26,790 --> 02:22:23,600  
get that part of it

3211  
02:22:30,150 --> 02:22:26,800  
there's another part though where in

3212  
02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:30,160  
the uap task force report and in the

3213  
02:22:33,910 --> 02:22:30,880

media

3214

02:22:37,349 --> 02:22:33,920

and so where threat uh

3215

02:22:40,230 --> 02:22:37,359

has been repeated over and over again

3216

02:22:41,590 --> 02:22:40,240

and i understand things coming in and

3217

02:22:44,790 --> 02:22:41,600

out of our airspace

3218

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:44,800

freely why that would be considered

3219

02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:48,640

a threat but in a general sense

3220

02:22:52,550 --> 02:22:51,920

i don't know of any ufos firing laser

3221

02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:52,560

cannons

3222

02:22:58,710 --> 02:22:55,600

at anybody right in

3223

02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:58,720

in your experience did you ever feel

3224

02:23:02,830 --> 02:23:01,359

threatened i know that you were scared

3225

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:02,840

but did you feel

3226

02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:06,080

threatened no no i didn't and i've uh

3227

02:23:09,990 --> 02:23:07,120

you know

3228

02:23:12,230 --> 02:23:10,000

tried to sort of reverse that because i

3229

02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:12,240

went along with the idea that this

3230

02:23:16,150 --> 02:23:14,319

you know was just a horror story i mean

3231

02:23:19,510 --> 02:23:16,160

that was hollywood's take on it

3232

02:23:23,030 --> 02:23:19,520

but over time i had to

3233

02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:23,040

gradually realize that it had to be

3234

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:26,960

more benign than i had initially

3235

02:23:34,870 --> 02:23:30,800

judged it to be that their

3236

02:23:38,389 --> 02:23:34,880

actions were probably you know again

3237

02:23:41,510 --> 02:23:38,399

um an attempt to repair

3238

02:23:45,429 --> 02:23:41,520

an accident rather than you know

3239

02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:45,439

just some sort of uh uh high-handed uh

3240

02:23:49,990 --> 02:23:48,319

let's grab this guy and we'll zap him

3241

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:50,000

and take him aboard for

3242

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:52,880

whatever our purposes are and i i don't

3243

02:23:57,670 --> 02:23:54,240

think that's it at all

3244

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:57,680

if i hadn't been so foolish it probably

3245

02:24:02,469 --> 02:23:59,520

never would have happened at all

3246

02:24:02,950 --> 02:24:02,479

well and you've i i think you stated uh

3247

02:24:07,030 --> 02:24:02,960

pretty

3248

02:24:11,030 --> 02:24:07,040

clearly um that you felt

3249

02:24:16,469 --> 02:24:11,040

that you weren't abducted right that

3250

02:24:21,590 --> 02:24:19,270

as far as terminology is concerned yeah

3251

02:24:24,870 --> 02:24:21,600

if if they hadn't if they hadn't

3252

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:24,880

have picked you up do you think he might

3253

02:24:29,990 --> 02:24:27,359

have died

3254

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:30,000

yeah i i think that you know that that

3255

02:24:35,190 --> 02:24:31,840

blast of energy was

3256

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:35,200

so powerful that heck the crew

3257

02:24:39,830 --> 02:24:38,080

assumed that you know just the things

3258

02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:39,840

that they were thinking when they saw it

3259

02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:41,280

happen they figured

3260

02:24:49,110 --> 02:24:45,840

he's fried you know um

3261

02:24:52,230 --> 02:24:49,120

steve says that he said it got him

3262

02:24:55,030 --> 02:24:52,240

you know and it got him means

3263

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:55,040

you know this you know when you shoot a

3264

02:24:59,429 --> 02:24:55,600

deer

3265

02:25:06,790 --> 02:25:02,950

so it was definitely the perception that

3266

02:25:09,590 --> 02:25:06,800

uh something totally fatal

3267

02:25:11,190 --> 02:25:09,600

i mean they expected to find a charred

3268

02:25:13,750 --> 02:25:11,200

corpse when they got back there

3269

02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:13,760

that was that's what they had to say now

3270

02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:14,560

um

3271

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:20,399

i did mike just hit the gas did anybody

3272

02:25:24,710 --> 02:25:21,120

see

3273

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:24,720

the abduction part

3274

02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:28,640

uh no no but um

3275

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:30,720

from a distance they could see when it

3276

02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:32,880

left i think that added to their

3277

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:35,920

confidence to go ahead and return but

3278

02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:39,120

it wasn't just mike hitting the gas

3279

02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:41,439

um the whole crew they said we're

3280

02:25:44,550 --> 02:25:42,720

screaming at him go

3281

02:25:46,630 --> 02:25:44,560

get the get this out of here get this

3282

02:25:48,550 --> 02:25:46,640

get this son of a [ʌ\_\_ʌ] moving so

3283

02:25:50,230 --> 02:25:48,560

he was really just you know they were

3284

02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:50,240

all in shock and uh

3285

02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:54,240

he was just kind of going by uh the big

3286

02:26:01,429 --> 02:25:58,319

you know um emotion of the moment

3287

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:01,439

to escape and you know he was the kuvas

3288

02:26:05,510 --> 02:26:03,760

he he was responsible for the lives of

3289

02:26:08,950 --> 02:26:05,520

the remaining men

3290

02:26:12,309 --> 02:26:08,960

and getting them to safety was

3291

02:26:15,750 --> 02:26:12,319

just his uh you know natural role

3292

02:26:18,870 --> 02:26:15,760

at that point i've i've played that uh

3293

02:26:21,030 --> 02:26:18,880

back so many times in my mind uh that

3294

02:26:22,150 --> 02:26:21,040

scene uh the way it's depicted in the

3295

02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:22,160

movie

3296

02:26:25,670 --> 02:26:25,040

would i have done what mike did right

3297

02:26:28,710 --> 02:26:25,680

you know

3298

02:26:30,870 --> 02:26:28,720

left his friend right would i have

3299

02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:30,880

done that i you know i didn't like that

3300

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:32,240

aspect of the movie

3301

02:26:35,670 --> 02:26:34,080

because i think they that was the

3302

02:26:37,750 --> 02:26:35,680

smartest thing to do

3303

02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:37,760

you know i was the one who did something

3304

02:26:43,270 --> 02:26:39,439

dumb

3305

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:43,280

and uh they were he was a you know

3306

02:26:46,710 --> 02:26:46,319

getting the crew to safety and uh i

3307

02:26:49,510 --> 02:26:46,720

think

3308

02:26:51,270 --> 02:26:49,520

the movie sort of played that up and the

3309

02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:51,280

remake is definitely not going to go

3310

02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:52,160

that way

3311

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:55,520

we're not going to have uh

3312

02:27:02,150 --> 02:26:58,640

the crew

3313

02:27:05,670 --> 02:27:02,160

getting out and standing by the road

3314

02:27:08,550 --> 02:27:05,680

and refusing to return you know because

3315

02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:08,560

they they were all on board with that to

3316

02:27:13,270 --> 02:27:10,160

go back and try

3317

02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:13,280

having an attempt to rescue one one last

3318

02:27:17,590 --> 02:27:14,080

question

3319

02:27:21,270 --> 02:27:17,600

have you ever

3320

02:27:23,030 --> 02:27:21,280

thought about um going back

3321

02:27:26,710 --> 02:27:23,040

either to the scene or you know just

3322

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:26,720

privately looking up to the stars going

3323

02:27:33,349 --> 02:27:30,720

i want to do this again can

3324

02:27:35,190 --> 02:27:33,359

definitely not some of the crew have

3325

02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:35,200

gone back and

3326

02:27:42,469 --> 02:27:38,479

they had their own sort of pilgrimage a

3327

02:27:45,910 --> 02:27:42,479

personal um search for meaning

3328

02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:45,920

um gone back to the site but uh

3329

02:27:49,349 --> 02:27:47,680

yeah you know i've been back there too

3330

02:27:52,790 --> 02:27:49,359

and um

3331

02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:52,800

with some of the guys and we've kind of

3332

02:27:59,590 --> 02:27:56,880

definitely got a unique um

3333

02:28:01,270 --> 02:27:59,600

emotional feel that we have together

3334

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:01,280

when we're there but

3335

02:28:07,190 --> 02:28:04,800

there's nothing i can really um

3336

02:28:08,070 --> 02:28:07,200

share with you because it's it's really

3337

02:28:11,110 --> 02:28:08,080

private you know

3338

02:28:14,230 --> 02:28:11,120

i'm sure they have their own

3339

02:28:16,870 --> 02:28:14,240

um reaction to something that was

3340

02:28:18,070 --> 02:28:16,880

very hard to cope with now what about

3341

02:28:21,270 --> 02:28:18,080

people like me

3342

02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:21,280

travis that goes out at night

3343

02:28:27,750 --> 02:28:24,800

with their night vision and

3344

02:28:29,030 --> 02:28:27,760

looking up and and consciously reaching

3345

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:29,040

out to our e.t

3346

02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:32,000

brothers and sisters saying hey show

3347

02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:33,280

yourselves

3348

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:36,880

is that a good idea no

3349

02:28:42,389 --> 02:28:40,479

no yeah i mean i what i'm what i meant

3350

02:28:46,309 --> 02:28:42,399

by no was no it's not

3351  
02:28:49,910 --> 02:28:46,319  
a really stupid thing to do it might be

3352  
02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:49,920  
stupid to get too close but um

3353  
02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:52,880  
all right i'm actually kind of surprised

3354  
02:29:06,790 --> 02:28:53,200  
that

3355  
02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:06,800  
with me and some of the other guys

3356  
02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:15,190  
let's just steer clear of that boy have

3357  
02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:15,840  
you

3358  
02:29:20,830 --> 02:29:18,479  
back back in those days um the aerial

3359  
02:29:24,630 --> 02:29:20,840  
phenomena research organization

3360  
02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:24,640  
did were immediately skeptical

3361  
02:29:27,750 --> 02:29:26,160  
of people that had more than one

3362  
02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:27,760  
experience like

3363  
02:29:30,950 --> 02:29:30,319

it had to be so rare that to have more

3364

02:29:35,429 --> 02:29:30,960

than one

3365

02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:35,439

just defies the odds but the truth is um

3366

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:39,600

i uh have uh um in

3367

02:29:46,790 --> 02:29:43,840

an incident that i feared with others

3368

02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:46,800

one with mike where we saw a very

3369

02:29:51,910 --> 02:29:48,479

profound

3370

02:29:53,670 --> 02:29:51,920

uh sighting and quite a

3371

02:29:55,590 --> 02:29:53,680

other group of witnesses together on

3372

02:29:56,389 --> 02:29:55,600

that one and then there was another

3373

02:29:59,990 --> 02:29:56,399

group

3374

02:30:01,349 --> 02:30:00,000

um in california

3375

02:30:04,630 --> 02:30:01,359

[Music]

3376

02:30:08,150 --> 02:30:04,640

and that again was you know over

3377

02:30:11,030 --> 02:30:08,160

15 people seeing the same thing so i'm

3378

02:30:13,349 --> 02:30:11,040

i'm wondering dang how come i'm seeing

3379

02:30:16,550 --> 02:30:13,359

so many of these things you know

3380

02:30:18,870 --> 02:30:16,560

no i'm not hallucination prone or

3381

02:30:20,469 --> 02:30:18,880

any of that sort of thing because these

3382

02:30:22,870 --> 02:30:20,479

are other witnesses

3383

02:30:23,830 --> 02:30:22,880

that are with me that are as certain of

3384

02:30:27,030 --> 02:30:23,840

what we saw as

3385

02:30:30,790 --> 02:30:27,040

uh as anybody i remember

3386

02:30:31,510 --> 02:30:30,800

asking you uh we were uh together this

3387

02:30:32,950 --> 02:30:31,520

was uh

3388

02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:32,960

probably four or five years ago and i'm

3389

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:35,840

sure you remember uh this conversation

3390

02:30:39,110 --> 02:30:38,640

uh we were you and i were with a group

3391

02:30:42,710 --> 02:30:39,120

of

3392

02:30:45,030 --> 02:30:42,720

outside

3393

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:45,040

and and i asked you i'm gonna i'm going

3394

02:30:49,510 --> 02:30:46,080

to ask you the same

3395

02:30:50,309 --> 02:30:49,520

question that i asked you then i said

3396

02:30:53,349 --> 02:30:50,319

travis

3397

02:30:55,830 --> 02:30:53,359

do you feel that e.t

3398

02:30:56,710 --> 02:30:55,840

knows where you are right now at this

3399

02:30:58,550 --> 02:30:56,720

moment

3400

02:31:00,150 --> 02:30:58,560

i'm going to ask you the same question

3401  
02:31:03,349 --> 02:31:00,160  
travis do you feel

3402  
02:31:06,950 --> 02:31:03,359  
that they know where you are

3403  
02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:06,960  
right now well

3404  
02:31:12,950 --> 02:31:10,319  
i admit that that

3405  
02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:12,960  
assessment has changed over the years

3406  
02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:14,399  
initially

3407  
02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:17,040  
i preferred to think it was my own bias

3408  
02:31:21,429 --> 02:31:18,319  
my fear that

3409  
02:31:22,870 --> 02:31:21,439  
would have me prefer to believe that it

3410  
02:31:24,950 --> 02:31:22,880  
was

3411  
02:31:26,830 --> 02:31:24,960  
a random event not likely to happen

3412  
02:31:29,750 --> 02:31:26,840  
again you know

3413  
02:31:32,870 --> 02:31:29,760

and over time

3414

02:31:34,150 --> 02:31:32,880

a lot of thinking about it i realized

3415

02:31:37,349 --> 02:31:34,160

that

3416

02:31:40,309 --> 02:31:37,359

um it's not

3417

02:31:40,710 --> 02:31:40,319

i use the analogy of walking by an ant

3418

02:31:42,710 --> 02:31:40,720

dan

3419

02:31:44,870 --> 02:31:42,720

and and saying you know i think i'll

3420

02:31:47,670 --> 02:31:44,880

stop and have a conversation with

3421

02:31:48,070 --> 02:31:47,680

that ant right there you know and you

3422

02:31:50,469 --> 02:31:48,080

know

3423

02:31:51,510 --> 02:31:50,479

i thought how absurd it was for people

3424

02:31:54,550 --> 02:31:51,520

to think that

3425

02:31:55,990 --> 02:31:54,560

that the ufo was reacting to them

3426

02:31:57,750 --> 02:31:56,000

i stepped this way and then it moved

3427

02:32:00,070 --> 02:31:57,760

that way you know and

3428

02:32:00,870 --> 02:32:00,080

i i thought that was kind of

3429

02:32:03,429 --> 02:32:00,880

presumptuous

3430

02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:03,439

egotistical maybe that it was reacting

3431

02:32:06,150 --> 02:32:03,920

to you

3432

02:32:07,030 --> 02:32:06,160

but no i i actually have changed my

3433

02:32:11,910 --> 02:32:07,040

opinion

3434

02:33:12,710 --> 02:32:11,920

that the level of intelligence and

3435

02:33:12,720 --> 02:33:16,469

to back again

3436

02:33:16,479 --> 02:33:31,590

is tremendous and we

3437

02:33:37,910 --> 02:33:35,510

travis you're the absolute very best and

3438

02:33:40,870 --> 02:33:37,920

let's circle back and do it again but

3439

02:33:43,620 --> 02:33:40,880

we're not going to talk about 1975.

3440

02:33:46,230 --> 02:33:43,630

that's my promise something else yeah

3441

02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:46,240

[Laughter]

3442

02:33:54,230 --> 02:33:53,429

thanks jimmy have a good night you too

3443

02:33:57,590 --> 02:33:54,240

travis

3444

02:33:58,710 --> 02:33:57,600

walton and there you go i want to thank

3445

02:34:01,590 --> 02:33:58,720

travis

3446

02:34:03,990 --> 02:34:01,600

uh for for taking the time tonight with

3447

02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:04,000

everything else that is going on

3448

02:34:07,910 --> 02:34:07,600

to come on this program and talk about

3449

02:34:09,910 --> 02:34:07,920

it

3450

02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:09,920

thank you so much travis be safe out

3451  
02:34:13,349 --> 02:34:12,240  
there i'm your host jimmy church this is

3452  
02:34:14,870 --> 02:34:13,359  
fade to black

3453  
02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:14,880  
i'm going to take a break and come back

3454  
02:34:30,490 --> 02:34:16,960  
and take your phone calls

3455  
02:34:34,389 --> 02:34:30,500  
stay with me i'll be right back

3456  
02:34:36,790 --> 02:34:34,399  
[Music]

3457  
02:34:38,710 --> 02:34:36,800  
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3458  
02:34:43,910 --> 02:34:38,720  
you are listening to my boy

3459  
02:34:44,469 --> 02:34:43,920  
jimmy church on jimmychurchradio.com

3460  
02:34:47,750 --> 02:34:44,479  
despite

3461  
02:34:54,870 --> 02:34:47,760  
popular opinion reading a book will not

3462  
02:34:58,630 --> 02:34:56,550  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3463  
02:35:01,830 --> 02:34:58,640

and i take life change t

3464

02:35:02,550 --> 02:35:01,840

supplements every single day it's what i

3465

02:35:05,070 --> 02:35:02,560

do

3466

02:35:08,630 --> 02:35:05,080

click on their banner at

3467

02:35:13,429 --> 02:35:10,790

when you take the beans from central

3468

02:35:14,710 --> 02:35:13,439

america with dashes of indonesian and

3469

02:35:16,950 --> 02:35:14,720

african mixed in

3470

02:35:18,309 --> 02:35:16,960

and then roasted to the dark side of

3471

02:35:21,510 --> 02:35:18,319

fade to black

3472

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:21,520

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3473

02:35:26,150 --> 02:35:24,479

introducing the fade to black blend from

3474

02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:26,160

river moon coffee

3475

02:35:31,910 --> 02:35:29,200

yes river moon's darkest customized

3476

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:31,920

roast was created for the love of fade

3477

02:35:35,990 --> 02:35:33,359

to black

3478

02:35:37,270 --> 02:35:36,000

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3479

02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:37,280

smoking the beans

3480

02:35:44,150 --> 02:35:40,560

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3481

02:35:46,070 --> 02:35:44,160

java i need my coffee doc deep

3482

02:35:48,630 --> 02:35:46,080

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3483

02:35:51,030 --> 02:35:48,640

highlights just like the bunker

3484

02:35:53,190 --> 02:35:51,040

leaning further into the darkness of the

3485

02:35:56,070 --> 02:35:53,200

roast is fade to black blend

3486

02:35:58,389 --> 02:35:56,080

from river moon coffee just click on the

3487

02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:58,399

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

3488

02:36:04,350 --> 02:36:00,080

the promo code f2b

3489

02:36:05,590 --> 02:36:04,360

blend for 15 off of your order today

3490

02:36:07,510 --> 02:36:05,600

[Music]

3491

02:36:09,190 --> 02:36:07,520

this is billy carson with forbidden

3492

02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:09,200

knowledge dot tv

3493

02:36:13,510 --> 02:36:12,000

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3494

02:36:16,389 --> 02:36:13,520

its one year anniversary

3495

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:16,399

that's right one year and as a show of

3496

02:36:19,830 --> 02:36:18,399

appreciation we are giving all new

3497

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:19,840

subscribers a free

3498

02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:22,479

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

3499

02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:23,280

tv

3500

02:36:27,190 --> 02:36:26,399

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3501  
02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:27,200  
of movies

3502  
02:36:30,469 --> 02:36:29,760  
documentaries conferences workshops

3503  
02:36:33,190 --> 02:36:30,479  
lectures

3504  
02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:33,200  
yoga classes meditation courses and so

3505  
02:36:36,630 --> 02:36:33,920  
much more

3506  
02:36:38,550 --> 02:36:36,640  
so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3507  
02:36:41,670 --> 02:36:38,560  
from your computer or mobile device

3508  
02:36:45,830 --> 02:36:41,680  
or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3509  
02:36:46,790 --> 02:36:45,840  
apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

3510  
02:36:50,070 --> 02:36:46,800  
play today

3511  
02:36:52,550 --> 02:36:50,080  
and use coupon code 30 days free

3512  
02:36:54,550 --> 02:36:52,560  
that's coupon code 30 days free on

3513  
02:36:59,910 --> 02:36:54,560

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3514

02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:02,070

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3515

02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:03,120

radio you

3516

02:37:06,469 --> 02:37:05,600

love the new paranormal radio app from

3517

02:37:09,030 --> 02:37:06,479

talk stream

3518

02:37:11,190 --> 02:37:09,040

live you'll find a great selection of

3519

02:37:14,230 --> 02:37:11,200

talk shows covering ufos

3520

02:37:16,630 --> 02:37:14,240

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3521

02:37:17,990 --> 02:37:16,640

download the paranormal radio app now

3522

02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:18,000

and start listening to the very

3523

02:37:21,830 --> 02:37:20,319

best in paranormal talk entertainment

3524

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:21,840

including the network you're listening

3525

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:22,160

to

3526

02:37:37,030 --> 02:37:25,280

right now the paranormal radio app free

3527

02:37:44,830 --> 02:37:40,070

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3528

02:37:44,840 --> 02:37:49,349

kgraradio.com

3529

02:37:49,359 --> 02:38:05,720

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3530

02:38:16,389 --> 02:38:13,270

[Music]

3531

02:38:20,389 --> 02:38:17,990

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3532

02:38:21,510 --> 02:38:20,399

jimmy church i want to thank travis

3533

02:38:25,030 --> 02:38:21,520

walton

3534

02:38:26,550 --> 02:38:25,040

man i got i'm just going to say this um

3535

02:38:28,710 --> 02:38:26,560

and i know that i've been posting a lot

3536

02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:28,720

in social media and speaking about

3537

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:30,479

things over the last week

3538

02:38:34,790 --> 02:38:33,520

but uh when this drama came across my

3539

02:38:38,230 --> 02:38:34,800

desk

3540

02:38:40,309 --> 02:38:38,240

and i started to see the things that i

3541

02:38:43,590 --> 02:38:40,319

was seeing out there now i didn't go

3542

02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:43,600

i'm gonna tell everybody right now

3543

02:38:49,110 --> 02:38:46,800

i didn't listen to any of those podcasts

3544

02:38:49,590 --> 02:38:49,120

or live streams or anything that went on

3545

02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:49,600

out there

3546

02:38:56,230 --> 02:38:53,359

nope not gonna do it and uh

3547

02:38:57,349 --> 02:38:56,240

i don't have any interest in that um and

3548

02:39:00,389 --> 02:38:57,359

also i'm just too

3549

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:00,399

plain busy so uh

3550

02:39:07,670 --> 02:39:04,319

but when i started and i was like no

3551  
02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:07,680  
really and i immediately

3552  
02:39:11,510 --> 02:39:10,080  
picked up the phone and called travis

3553  
02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:11,520  
and uh

3554  
02:39:15,349 --> 02:39:14,000  
and i said uh travis man how you doing

3555  
02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:15,359  
he goes man you know what i'm doing

3556  
02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:17,280  
pretty good considering

3557  
02:39:23,670 --> 02:39:20,399  
and i asked travis out of the gate

3558  
02:39:24,710 --> 02:39:23,680  
i literally said travis i i i was in my

3559  
02:39:27,110 --> 02:39:24,720  
car

3560  
02:39:29,030 --> 02:39:27,120  
pulled the jeep over to the side of the

3561  
02:39:33,110 --> 02:39:29,040  
road put it in park

3562  
02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:33,120  
i said travis just tell me

3563  
02:39:40,070 --> 02:39:36,720

that this bx bs about the hoax

3564

02:39:41,590 --> 02:39:40,080

is just that and that that's all

3565

02:39:43,190 --> 02:39:41,600

that's it i just wanted to cut to the

3566

02:39:45,910 --> 02:39:43,200

chase and

3567

02:39:46,790 --> 02:39:45,920

and i sat uh for about 30 minutes on the

3568

02:39:49,349 --> 02:39:46,800

side of the road

3569

02:39:49,910 --> 02:39:49,359

um uh talking to travis about all of

3570

02:39:52,790 --> 02:39:49,920

this

3571

02:39:54,230 --> 02:39:52,800

and it was just pretty amazing to me and

3572

02:39:56,550 --> 02:39:54,240

all that

3573

02:39:57,750 --> 02:39:56,560

this was the amazing part for me all

3574

02:40:01,110 --> 02:39:57,760

that kept replaying

3575

02:40:04,870 --> 02:40:01,120

in my mind is i've dealt with

3576

02:40:07,990 --> 02:40:04,880

stuff you know for a week or two weeks

3577

02:40:10,710 --> 02:40:08,000

or a month but travis has been dealing

3578

02:40:13,910 --> 02:40:10,720

with this for 45 years

3579

02:40:17,349 --> 02:40:13,920

and the anger that i

3580

02:40:21,750 --> 02:40:17,359

had inside of me i think

3581

02:40:25,510 --> 02:40:21,760

was completely in that

3582

02:40:26,790 --> 02:40:25,520

45 years 45 years and here i am having

3583

02:40:30,389 --> 02:40:26,800

to speak to him

3584

02:40:32,830 --> 02:40:30,399

about this again and

3585

02:40:34,150 --> 02:40:32,840

and that was it that was it i said

3586

02:40:35,590 --> 02:40:34,160

travis

3587

02:40:38,150 --> 02:40:35,600

you want to come on fade to black i

3588

02:40:40,790 --> 02:40:38,160

absolutely do all right

3589

02:40:42,070 --> 02:40:40,800

let's just discuss that i will discuss

3590

02:40:45,110 --> 02:40:42,080

everything

3591

02:40:48,230 --> 02:40:45,120

okay let's do this and

3592

02:40:51,510 --> 02:40:48,240

and that is who travis walton

3593

02:40:53,349 --> 02:40:51,520

is so if you are out there and if you're

3594

02:40:55,190 --> 02:40:53,359

listening to my voice right now and you

3595

02:40:58,630 --> 02:40:55,200

want to talk smack

3596

02:41:03,110 --> 02:40:58,640

uh save it it's not going to go anywhere

3597

02:41:05,510 --> 02:41:03,120

by you doing that for your own ego

3598

02:41:07,510 --> 02:41:05,520

because that's the only reason it's done

3599

02:41:10,309 --> 02:41:07,520

you're doing it for clicks

3600

02:41:12,230 --> 02:41:10,319

you're doing it for ego you need to

3601  
02:41:12,710 --> 02:41:12,240  
really just check yourself and think

3602  
02:41:16,469 --> 02:41:12,720  
about

3603  
02:41:19,910 --> 02:41:16,479  
who are you as a person

3604  
02:41:23,110 --> 02:41:19,920  
who are you really are you that burnt

3605  
02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:23,120  
inside of you that your soul is a

3606  
02:41:30,790 --> 02:41:28,080  
is a smoldering lump of black coal

3607  
02:41:31,910 --> 02:41:30,800  
really you need to stop and think about

3608  
02:41:35,190 --> 02:41:31,920  
that

3609  
02:41:37,190 --> 02:41:35,200  
you know and and when i bring

3610  
02:41:38,469 --> 02:41:37,200  
when i bring guests on this show i do it

3611  
02:41:42,230 --> 02:41:38,479  
for a reason

3612  
02:41:44,630 --> 02:41:42,240  
and and those reasons are i find

3613  
02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:44,640

the guest interesting and it's a

3614

02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:47,040  
conversation that i want to have

3615

02:41:51,910 --> 02:41:50,399  
and and that's it there's no agenda to

3616

02:41:54,790 --> 02:41:51,920  
the show

3617

02:41:55,190 --> 02:41:54,800  
and i have always fought that i've

3618

02:41:57,990 --> 02:41:55,200  
always

3619

02:41:58,790 --> 02:41:58,000  
fought the agenda i i don't have an

3620

02:42:00,710 --> 02:41:58,800  
agenda here

3621

02:42:02,389 --> 02:42:00,720  
i just want to have a conversation i

3622

02:42:03,030 --> 02:42:02,399  
want to talk about what i want to talk

3623

02:42:05,269 --> 02:42:03,040  
about

3624

02:42:07,429 --> 02:42:05,279  
and if people find it interesting they

3625

02:42:10,309 --> 02:42:07,439  
listen if they don't find it interesting

3626  
02:42:12,710 --> 02:42:10,319  
then they don't listen whatever but this

3627  
02:42:16,309 --> 02:42:12,720  
is my show and then i'm

3628  
02:42:19,990 --> 02:42:16,319  
finding that because of the doofuses

3629  
02:42:22,790 --> 02:42:20,000  
and the adults that are out there

3630  
02:42:25,349 --> 02:42:22,800  
that i have to turn around and and have

3631  
02:42:27,349 --> 02:42:25,359  
travis on as a guest who's a great guy

3632  
02:42:28,550 --> 02:42:27,359  
and i love having him on i love hanging

3633  
02:42:32,230 --> 02:42:28,560  
out with him

3634  
02:42:35,590 --> 02:42:32,240  
but to have to have him on the show

3635  
02:42:38,710 --> 02:42:35,600  
to talk about these things

3636  
02:42:41,990 --> 02:42:38,720  
just just irks me so

3637  
02:42:45,269 --> 02:42:42,000  
i spent my time over here chop chopping

3638  
02:42:48,870 --> 02:42:45,279

anybody that just stepped out of line in

3639

02:42:51,910 --> 02:42:48,880

in the chat room you're gone you're gone

3640

02:42:55,030 --> 02:42:51,920

that's it i i i just i i i

3641

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:55,040

i've got zero patients these days zero

3642

02:42:58,389 --> 02:42:55,840

patients

3643

02:42:59,750 --> 02:42:58,399

and i want to thank travis for coming on

3644

02:43:02,950 --> 02:42:59,760

this show tonight

3645

02:43:05,269 --> 02:43:02,960

and not only answering difficult

3646

02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:05,279

questions right but they're only

3647

02:43:10,389 --> 02:43:06,960

difficult because of

3648

02:43:10,790 --> 02:43:10,399

adults and doofuses that he has to go

3649

02:43:13,990 --> 02:43:10,800

back

3650

02:43:14,870 --> 02:43:14,000

and revisit and relive this again like

3651

02:43:19,590 --> 02:43:14,880

this

3652

02:43:22,630 --> 02:43:19,600

on these terms man so thank you travis

3653

02:43:23,110 --> 02:43:22,640

thank you so much and and i truly mean

3654

02:43:24,950 --> 02:43:23,120

it

3655

02:43:26,389 --> 02:43:24,960

um i had said to travis i'm going to get

3656

02:43:29,990 --> 02:43:26,399

to the calls in a second you just

3657

02:43:33,190 --> 02:43:30,000

wait right there um i said to travis

3658

02:43:35,110 --> 02:43:33,200

uh earlier in the show uh about the

3659

02:43:36,469 --> 02:43:35,120

conversation that i had with peter

3660

02:43:39,510 --> 02:43:36,479

robbins and peter

3661

02:43:41,910 --> 02:43:39,520

you demand uh by the way um

3662

02:43:42,630 --> 02:43:41,920

but i'm talking to peter and in this

3663

02:43:44,389 --> 02:43:42,640

passion

3664

02:43:45,990 --> 02:43:44,399

you know that is coming out of the two

3665

02:43:48,790 --> 02:43:46,000

of us and i know

3666

02:43:49,510 --> 02:43:48,800

peter man a researcher and the the work

3667

02:43:52,550 --> 02:43:49,520

that he has

3668

02:43:54,070 --> 02:43:52,560

so he is focused on the facts and the

3669

02:43:57,030 --> 02:43:54,080

research and the witnesses

3670

02:43:57,510 --> 02:43:57,040

and the testimony and and the polygraphs

3671

02:44:01,590 --> 02:43:57,520

and

3672

02:44:04,790 --> 02:44:01,600

you know that

3673

02:44:07,990 --> 02:44:04,800

peter and that's great but i had to

3674

02:44:11,670 --> 02:44:08,000

i said peter peter stop

3675

02:44:15,110 --> 02:44:11,680

it's travis's eyes

3676

02:44:18,309 --> 02:44:15,120

i look into those eyes and i see the man

3677

02:44:19,269 --> 02:44:18,319

that is the evidence that i need and i'm

3678

02:44:21,990 --> 02:44:19,279

just done with it

3679

02:44:22,790 --> 02:44:22,000

anybody out there i i don't have time

3680

02:44:26,550 --> 02:44:22,800

for you

3681

02:44:29,750 --> 02:44:26,560

i just don't so please note

3682

02:44:31,510 --> 02:44:29,760

i'll block i'll chop

3683

02:44:33,429 --> 02:44:31,520

i don't want to hear from you i don't

3684

02:44:34,550 --> 02:44:33,439

want to hear it take it somewhere else

3685

02:44:36,389 --> 02:44:34,560

take it somewhere else take it to

3686

02:44:38,150 --> 02:44:36,399

somebody that'll listen to your your

3687

02:44:39,990 --> 02:44:38,160

your adult ass

3688

02:44:41,269 --> 02:44:40,000

all right all right have i spoken my

3689

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:41,279

piece is there

3690

02:44:49,110 --> 02:44:44,960

any questions here about my position

3691

02:44:50,550 --> 02:44:49,120

any questions i don't i didn't think so

3692

02:44:52,550 --> 02:44:50,560

all right with that let's go to the

3693

02:44:55,110 --> 02:44:52,560

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3694

02:44:59,030 --> 02:44:55,120

who's calling

3695

02:45:00,790 --> 02:44:59,040

hey hey yes hi my name is jim

3696

02:45:02,469 --> 02:45:00,800

coming from san francisco and uh first

3697

02:45:04,469 --> 02:45:02,479

two things um i

3698

02:45:05,590 --> 02:45:04,479

i definitely believe travis walton

3699

02:45:09,110 --> 02:45:05,600

always have been

3700

02:45:10,710 --> 02:45:09,120

just uh you know i i understand um

3701

02:45:12,230 --> 02:45:10,720

being kind of an experience here myself

3702

02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:12,240

i understand uh

3703

02:45:15,670 --> 02:45:14,399

where he's coming from and i understand

3704

02:45:16,950 --> 02:45:15,680

people who have doubts when you tell

3705

02:45:20,230 --> 02:45:16,960

them

3706

02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:20,240

so second thing um uh

3707

02:45:23,269 --> 02:45:21,600

just a few weeks ago here in san

3708

02:45:25,429 --> 02:45:23,279

francisco i'm on the roof of my building

3709

02:45:26,870 --> 02:45:25,439

and wave after wave of these orbs are

3710

02:45:28,790 --> 02:45:26,880

coming over the building

3711

02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:28,800

and i probably it was probably about

3712

02:45:31,910 --> 02:45:31,120

three waves that came over with about 15

3713

02:45:33,830 --> 02:45:31,920

to 20

3714

02:45:35,830 --> 02:45:33,840  
of these glass looking orbs coming over

3715

02:45:38,230 --> 02:45:35,840  
the building and i thought to myself

3716

02:45:39,510 --> 02:45:38,240  
like a day later it's like nobody's

3717

02:45:41,910 --> 02:45:39,520  
interested in hearing about this

3718

02:45:43,590 --> 02:45:41,920  
and and it bothers me you know that that

3719

02:45:44,870 --> 02:45:43,600  
these things can just fly over city and

3720

02:45:47,510 --> 02:45:44,880  
nobody cares about it

3721

02:45:49,110 --> 02:45:47,520  
what happened to you yeah yeah wait wait

3722

02:45:50,309 --> 02:45:49,120  
wait oh what was your name again i'm

3723

02:45:53,429 --> 02:45:50,319  
sorry

3724

02:45:56,070 --> 02:45:53,439  
francisco all right jim

3725

02:45:57,670 --> 02:45:56,080  
uh what happened again so i'm on the

3726  
02:45:59,110 --> 02:45:57,680  
roof of my building just doing some sun

3727  
02:46:00,070 --> 02:45:59,120  
i have like an eight-story building that

3728  
02:46:01,910 --> 02:46:00,080  
i live on

3729  
02:46:03,110 --> 02:46:01,920  
i live in and i was on the top of it

3730  
02:46:04,389 --> 02:46:03,120  
getting some sun and

3731  
02:46:06,230 --> 02:46:04,399  
it's not the first time i've seen it

3732  
02:46:09,590 --> 02:46:06,240  
these orbs come over the building

3733  
02:46:11,590 --> 02:46:09,600  
in waves of like 15 to 20 of them um

3734  
02:46:13,190 --> 02:46:11,600  
they're glass looking with two lights

3735  
02:46:13,830 --> 02:46:13,200  
inside of them all looking the same

3736  
02:46:16,790 --> 02:46:13,840  
thing

3737  
02:46:18,630 --> 02:46:16,800  
and they just come over in waves um

3738  
02:46:19,349 --> 02:46:18,640

there were about three waves about 15 to

3739

02:46:21,510 --> 02:46:19,359

20 of them

3740

02:46:23,269 --> 02:46:21,520

they just fly over the city and nobody

3741

02:46:24,790 --> 02:46:23,279

nobody seems to notice

3742

02:46:26,550 --> 02:46:24,800

and nobody there's really nobody to

3743

02:46:26,790 --> 02:46:26,560

report it to i thought about it and it's

3744

02:46:28,309 --> 02:46:26,800

like

3745

02:46:30,070 --> 02:46:28,319

i mean i know there's a national ufo

3746

02:46:31,510 --> 02:46:30,080

reporting center but you know just kind

3747

02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:31,520

of goes into a big deep hole

3748

02:46:35,990 --> 02:46:34,160

there you know black hole there right so

3749

02:46:37,190 --> 02:46:36,000

in reality you know there's nobody to

3750

02:46:38,389 --> 02:46:37,200

report it to the police don't want to

3751

02:46:39,670 --> 02:46:38,399

hear it the air force doesn't want to

3752

02:46:41,429 --> 02:46:39,680

hear it

3753

02:46:42,950 --> 02:46:41,439

but it bothers me that these things just

3754

02:46:45,990 --> 02:46:42,960

can fly over the city

3755

02:46:46,710 --> 02:46:46,000

and nobody does anything about it do you

3756

02:46:48,710 --> 02:46:46,720

ever explain

3757

02:46:50,830 --> 02:46:48,720

what they are yeah right right right jim

3758

02:46:53,590 --> 02:46:50,840

do you ever think

3759

02:46:57,590 --> 02:46:53,600

that maybe

3760

02:47:01,429 --> 02:46:59,670

a friend of mine mentioned that too he

3761

02:47:04,950 --> 02:47:01,439

said maybe you're just seeing them

3762

02:47:08,309 --> 02:47:04,960

right well possibly but and

3763

02:47:12,230 --> 02:47:08,319

uh that's definitely a possibility

3764

02:47:15,429 --> 02:47:12,240

and and this is let me

3765

02:47:19,110 --> 02:47:15,439

let me uh relax you just a bit

3766

02:47:22,870 --> 02:47:19,120

okay i'm just gonna i'm just going to

3767

02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:22,880

uh share a couple of things with you um

3768

02:47:31,349 --> 02:47:28,000

but back around 2008 now we're in 2021

3769

02:47:33,269 --> 02:47:31,359

okay so we're going back uh 12 13 years

3770

02:47:37,190 --> 02:47:33,279

ago 2008

3771

02:47:40,389 --> 02:47:37,200

and i am driving down

3772

02:47:44,309 --> 02:47:40,399

uh a windy mountain

3773

02:47:46,469 --> 02:47:44,319

road into uh the san fernando valley

3774

02:47:48,230 --> 02:47:46,479

and um i'm gonna get you hey just hang

3775

02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:48,240

out for a second i gotta do this

3776

02:47:54,870 --> 02:47:52,160

really quick so uh this isn't loud

3777

02:47:55,429 --> 02:47:54,880

over the air so just just stay patient

3778

02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:55,439

with me

3779

02:48:03,269 --> 02:47:59,040

jim i'm gonna be right back to you

3780

02:48:06,389 --> 02:48:03,279

okay all right jim i'm sorry i had to uh

3781

02:48:08,389 --> 02:48:06,399

to do this but uh

3782

02:48:10,230 --> 02:48:08,399

there you go i had to do it i i just

3783

02:48:13,030 --> 02:48:10,240

didn't want any uh

3784

02:48:14,710 --> 02:48:13,040

okay jim i'm back this is this is what

3785

02:48:17,110 --> 02:48:14,720

happened i'm i'm going down this

3786

02:48:17,910 --> 02:48:17,120

this whiny road into the san fernando

3787

02:48:21,990 --> 02:48:17,920

valley

3788

02:48:23,990 --> 02:48:22,000

of million people in it you can see the

3789

02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:24,000

lights you know and it's very compressed

3790

02:48:28,150 --> 02:48:24,479

and

3791

02:48:30,469 --> 02:48:28,160

i'm driving

3792

02:48:32,150 --> 02:48:30,479

down and i'm looking at the lights and

3793

02:48:36,070 --> 02:48:32,160

and suddenly

3794

02:48:39,269 --> 02:48:36,080

this object uh white

3795

02:48:41,110 --> 02:48:39,279

comes out of the you know down from the

3796

02:48:42,870 --> 02:48:41,120

start and comes down through the middle

3797

02:48:45,590 --> 02:48:42,880

of my windshield

3798

02:48:47,590 --> 02:48:45,600

and goes straight and looks like and it

3799

02:48:50,790 --> 02:48:47,600

only lasted for about a second

3800

02:48:54,230 --> 02:48:50,800

or two but and and

3801

02:48:58,230 --> 02:48:54,240

what appeared to be a crash

3802

02:49:01,269 --> 02:48:58,240

in downtown van nuys now i was expecting

3803

02:49:03,990 --> 02:49:01,279

an explosion okay now

3804

02:49:05,830 --> 02:49:04,000

we're talking about a couple of million

3805

02:49:06,230 --> 02:49:05,840

people that are there it's 10 o'clock at

3806

02:49:09,349 --> 02:49:06,240

night

3807

02:49:12,630 --> 02:49:09,359

there's 10 24. and

3808

02:49:14,790 --> 02:49:12,640

everybody had to have seen this now i

3809

02:49:17,510 --> 02:49:14,800

immediatly i drive home i turn on the

3810

02:49:21,429 --> 02:49:17,520

news eleven o'clock news i'm waiting to

3811

02:49:25,110 --> 02:49:21,439

see news about this there was nothing

3812

02:49:28,389 --> 02:49:25,120

i called to move on no sightings

3813

02:49:32,070 --> 02:49:28,399

and uh this is a friend of mine that it

3814

02:49:34,710 --> 02:49:32,080

works uh for mufon nothing

3815

02:49:36,230 --> 02:49:34,720

next day nothing i checked the newspaper

3816

02:49:39,590 --> 02:49:36,240

i'm online

3817

02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:39,600

nobody mentioned this

3818

02:49:44,070 --> 02:49:42,000

and i thought about how is that possible

3819

02:49:46,870 --> 02:49:44,080

it's an impossibility

3820

02:49:50,150 --> 02:49:46,880

this thing was big it was bright and it

3821

02:49:53,269 --> 02:49:50,160

crashed into downtown bad eyes

3822

02:49:56,469 --> 02:49:53,279

where where are the reports now i

3823

02:49:59,269 --> 02:49:56,479

i can't explain that just like you can't

3824

02:50:01,030 --> 02:49:59,279

explain what you're seeing you know from

3825

02:50:03,830 --> 02:50:01,040

the top of your building

3826  
02:50:05,190 --> 02:50:03,840  
it doesn't make any sense so i i've got

3827  
02:50:09,190 --> 02:50:05,200  
to back up and say hey

3828  
02:50:12,309 --> 02:50:09,200  
maybe it was just me that saw it

3829  
02:50:15,590 --> 02:50:12,319  
right well it was uh myself and rita

3830  
02:50:18,550 --> 02:50:15,600  
she saw it first actually and then there

3831  
02:50:19,429 --> 02:50:18,560  
the the second thing that i find equally

3832  
02:50:22,790 --> 02:50:19,439  
as crazy

3833  
02:50:23,429 --> 02:50:22,800  
as that is the beer can sighting that we

3834  
02:50:26,950 --> 02:50:23,439  
had up

3835  
02:50:29,269 --> 02:50:26,960  
in uh washington three years ago

3836  
02:50:31,750 --> 02:50:29,279  
and that was ginormous this thing was

3837  
02:50:34,790 --> 02:50:31,760  
400 feet 500 feet tall

3838  
02:50:36,710 --> 02:50:34,800

black spinning middle of the day three

3839

02:50:39,910 --> 02:50:36,720

o'clock in the afternoon

3840

02:50:40,950 --> 02:50:39,920

and every it's it's there for everybody

3841

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:40,960

to see

3842

02:50:46,710 --> 02:50:45,359

not a report nothing nobody i i cannot

3843

02:50:50,070 --> 02:50:46,720

believe

3844

02:50:54,389 --> 02:50:50,080

that nobody saw this that this wasn't

3845

02:50:57,190 --> 02:50:54,399

in the national news like big time

3846

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:57,200

but nobody saw it you know was that was

3847

02:51:00,389 --> 02:50:58,080

that just for me

3848

02:51:02,790 --> 02:51:00,399

and my friends the 20 or 30 of us that

3849

02:51:05,190 --> 02:51:02,800

were gathered there that did see it

3850

02:51:07,750 --> 02:51:05,200

but there was nothing in the news you

3851  
02:51:08,950 --> 02:51:07,760  
know i i felt like i was the only person

3852  
02:51:11,750 --> 02:51:08,960  
talking about this i

3853  
02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:11,760  
it just doesn't make any sense to me jim

3854  
02:51:14,950 --> 02:51:12,240  
so

3855  
02:51:16,710 --> 02:51:14,960  
i hope that relaxes you a little bit

3856  
02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:16,720  
i've had my sightings that

3857  
02:51:22,550 --> 02:51:18,720  
should have been reported and they

3858  
02:51:28,550 --> 02:51:24,469  
yeah that helps a bit you know it's the

3859  
02:51:33,910 --> 02:51:31,670  
man if i had a minute or a dollar for

3860  
02:51:35,830 --> 02:51:33,920  
every minute i've thought about that

3861  
02:51:37,830 --> 02:51:35,840  
yeah what are the implications and you

3862  
02:51:41,349 --> 02:51:37,840  
know it's not so much

3863  
02:51:42,870 --> 02:51:41,359

what what is it that you know it's more

3864

02:51:46,070 --> 02:51:42,880

about the who

3865

02:51:48,710 --> 02:51:46,080

you know who is behind that that that's

3866

02:51:49,429 --> 02:51:48,720

what that's what uh i think about the

3867

02:51:51,110 --> 02:51:49,439

most

3868

02:51:53,670 --> 02:51:51,120

jim thank you for the phone call and

3869

02:51:57,030 --> 02:51:53,680

anybody in san francisco this happened

3870

02:51:59,429 --> 02:51:57,040

the last time last week jim

3871

02:52:01,510 --> 02:51:59,439

about two weeks ago about two weeks ago

3872

02:52:01,990 --> 02:52:01,520

anybody in san francisco what time of

3873

02:52:05,670 --> 02:52:02,000

night

3874

02:52:06,630 --> 02:52:05,680

jim it was during the day oh it's even

3875

02:52:09,910 --> 02:52:06,640

better

3876

02:52:12,070 --> 02:52:09,920

see that's the holy grail right okay

3877

02:52:14,389 --> 02:52:12,080

anybody in san francisco two weeks ago

3878

02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:14,399

did you see anything in the sky

3879

02:52:17,910 --> 02:52:16,560

i would love to hear from you jim have a

3880

02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:17,920

great night man we'll see you tomorrow

3881

02:52:21,429 --> 02:52:19,920

night on the show

3882

02:52:23,670 --> 02:52:21,439

all right youtube thank you yeah thank

3883

02:52:26,710 --> 02:52:23,680

you it's a great phone call right there

3884

02:52:29,990 --> 02:52:26,720

two weeks ago san francisco

3885

02:52:33,670 --> 02:52:30,000

during the day did anybody see any

3886

02:52:36,550 --> 02:52:33,680

orbs he said he said like 12 to 15

3887

02:52:37,670 --> 02:52:36,560

clear with with i think he said red

3888

02:52:41,590 --> 02:52:37,680

lights

3889

02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:41,600

very interesting let's go back to the

3890

02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:42,399

phones

3891

02:52:45,750 --> 02:52:43,840

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3892

02:52:48,790 --> 02:52:45,760

calling

3893

02:52:52,950 --> 02:52:48,800

hi jimmy this is epiphonium hi

3894

02:52:55,830 --> 02:52:52,960

epiphonium how are you i'm great i

3895

02:52:58,790 --> 02:52:55,840

wanted to say hi to lavera

3896

02:53:02,550 --> 02:52:58,800

i hope i pronounced that right okay well

3897

02:53:06,710 --> 02:53:04,870

what's up man what's up with you what's

3898

02:53:09,910 --> 02:53:06,720

going on

3899

02:53:11,429 --> 02:53:09,920

um i'm trying to learn so i bought some

3900

02:53:12,309 --> 02:53:11,439

recording equipment and i'm trying to

3901

02:53:13,990 --> 02:53:12,319

spend some time

3902

02:53:15,750 --> 02:53:14,000

trying to figure it out it's confusing

3903

02:53:18,790 --> 02:53:15,760

the crap out of me but

3904

02:53:21,429 --> 02:53:18,800

uh i see all those guitars you got there

3905

02:53:22,070 --> 02:53:21,439

and uh i know you're into that [\h\_\_\h] uh

3906

02:53:27,349 --> 02:53:22,080

stuff

3907

02:53:29,990 --> 02:53:27,359

what's the software are you talking

3908

02:53:31,990 --> 02:53:30,000

about uh software to record your music

3909

02:53:35,750 --> 02:53:32,000

with

3910

02:53:38,550 --> 02:53:35,760

actually all free stuff i'm i'm uh

3911

02:53:38,870 --> 02:53:38,560

i've used uh other stuff i'm trying to

3912

02:53:42,150 --> 02:53:38,880

learn

3913

02:53:42,950 --> 02:53:42,160

rapture and i've got a really nice

3914

02:53:45,590 --> 02:53:42,960

tascam

3915

02:53:47,670 --> 02:53:45,600

new recorder and all those things are

3916

02:53:51,510 --> 02:53:47,680

not really very intuitive to

3917

02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:51,520

do so i'm like 65 and i'm trying i feel

3918

02:53:54,230 --> 02:53:53,520

like i'm a fifth grader trying to learn

3919

02:53:57,910 --> 02:53:54,240

how to write

3920

02:54:00,070 --> 02:53:57,920

again yeah yeah nothing like a

3921

02:54:03,670 --> 02:54:00,080

new technology these days what did you

3922

02:54:09,590 --> 02:54:07,190

the model 12. man you got the right

3923

02:54:12,309 --> 02:54:09,600

you you got that's it you need the model

3924

02:54:15,670 --> 02:54:12,319

12. i was hoping you were gonna say that

3925

02:54:16,389 --> 02:54:15,680

now uh for everybody out there the model

3926

02:54:23,349 --> 02:54:16,399

12

3927

02:54:25,590 --> 02:54:23,359

a digital recorder um

3928

02:54:27,190 --> 02:54:25,600

that will record all of the channels

3929

02:54:31,429 --> 02:54:27,200

into a multi-track

3930

02:54:34,550 --> 02:54:31,439

recording and you got it yeah uh oh i've

3931

02:54:37,670 --> 02:54:34,560

there's a video if you go online

3932

02:54:41,110 --> 02:54:37,680

and you search jimmychurchtascam

3933

02:54:45,269 --> 02:54:41,120

demo you will there's a video of

3934

02:54:46,550 --> 02:54:45,279

me presenting that at the namm show to a

3935

02:54:48,950 --> 02:54:46,560

couple of uh

3936

02:54:49,750 --> 02:54:48,960

nam attendees a f a father and daughter

3937

02:54:51,429 --> 02:54:49,760

i think

3938

02:54:53,590 --> 02:54:51,439

and i take him through the models you're

3939

02:54:56,710 --> 02:54:53,600

instrumental in that that was awesome oh

3940

02:54:57,269 --> 02:54:56,720

you saw it you saw it yeah yes you were

3941

02:55:02,389 --> 02:54:57,279

you

3942

02:55:04,790 --> 02:55:02,399

fun and it was awesome

3943

02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:04,800

yeah and it was funny because neil uh

3944

02:55:09,110 --> 02:55:06,640

from tascam

3945

02:55:10,070 --> 02:55:09,120

um was standing there and he happened to

3946

02:55:12,870 --> 02:55:10,080

record it

3947

02:55:14,950 --> 02:55:12,880

uh uh and i didn't know but then he sent

3948

02:55:18,469 --> 02:55:14,960

me the video later was pretty funny

3949

02:55:21,750 --> 02:55:18,479

but um but anyway so the the model 12

3950

02:55:24,950 --> 02:55:21,760

all you need to really know about that

3951  
02:55:26,389 --> 02:55:24,960  
is you can plug in a microphone and and

3952  
02:55:28,230 --> 02:55:26,399  
hit record

3953  
02:55:29,990 --> 02:55:28,240  
it's going to record on that track

3954  
02:55:32,070 --> 02:55:30,000  
whether it's track one two three four

3955  
02:55:33,750 --> 02:55:32,080  
whatever uh wherever the mic press are

3956  
02:55:36,150 --> 02:55:33,760  
but anything else that you plug in on

3957  
02:55:39,510 --> 02:55:36,160  
those tracks it's going to record it

3958  
02:55:42,710 --> 02:55:39,520  
and then you can simply hit play

3959  
02:55:46,150 --> 02:55:42,720  
and it's going to play those tracks back

3960  
02:55:49,110 --> 02:55:46,160  
on those faders and you are going to

3961  
02:55:51,110 --> 02:55:49,120  
i just said faders um you're going to

3962  
02:55:54,230 --> 02:55:51,120  
learn really quickly how

3963  
02:55:57,830 --> 02:55:54,240

yeah right how easy it is to run

3964

02:55:58,710 --> 02:55:57,840

um but uh if you have any questions or

3965

02:56:01,590 --> 02:55:58,720

anything like that

3966

02:56:03,190 --> 02:56:01,600

i can actually point you to uh i'd be

3967

02:56:05,429 --> 02:56:03,200

more than happy to do it somebody over

3968

02:56:07,830 --> 02:56:05,439

at tascam that can walk you through it

3969

02:56:10,870 --> 02:56:07,840

but man you got the right piece of gear

3970

02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:10,880

you're gonna be so happy

3971

02:56:16,309 --> 02:56:13,920

i i had way back in the 80s i had a

3972

02:56:17,990 --> 02:56:16,319

task game real real a four track

3973

02:56:20,630 --> 02:56:18,000

simulsync thingy

3974

02:56:21,190 --> 02:56:20,640

but this is so much simpler and it's

3975

02:56:23,590 --> 02:56:21,200

actually

3976

02:56:24,630 --> 02:56:23,600

um a fourth of the price of what that

3977

02:56:27,429 --> 02:56:24,640

was way back then

3978

02:56:27,990 --> 02:56:27,439

i know right it's a great piece of gear

3979

02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:28,000

man

3980

02:56:31,269 --> 02:56:29,600

you're going to love it euphonium thank

3981

02:56:33,429 --> 02:56:31,279

you for calling in

3982

02:56:35,429 --> 02:56:33,439

and uh great show tonight with travis

3983

02:56:37,349 --> 02:56:35,439

thank you so much

3984

02:56:41,269 --> 02:56:37,359

hey thanks man i love your show dude

3985

02:56:44,389 --> 02:56:41,279

you're the best thank you

3986

02:56:47,190 --> 02:56:44,399

and uh with that he he did man he got uh

3987

02:56:49,670 --> 02:56:47,200

he got the right piece of gear he got

3988

02:56:50,469 --> 02:56:49,680

the right piece of gear the tascam model

3989

02:56:52,710 --> 02:56:50,479

12.

3990

02:56:54,070 --> 02:56:52,720

and there are some people from tascam

3991

02:56:57,670 --> 02:56:54,080

listening right now going

3992

02:56:59,830 --> 02:56:57,680

yeah right on yeah

3993

02:57:00,710 --> 02:56:59,840

if you guys haven't seen that video just

3994

02:57:02,230 --> 02:57:00,720

go

3995

02:57:04,870 --> 02:57:02,240

and and look it up i think it's like

3996

02:57:08,230 --> 02:57:04,880

tascam jimmy church

3997

02:57:09,910 --> 02:57:08,240

demo or something of of them's

3998

02:57:11,670 --> 02:57:09,920

natures all right i got time for one

3999

02:57:14,790 --> 02:57:11,680

more phone call hi you're live on fade

4000

02:57:19,510 --> 02:57:16,950

hey jimmy this is sergio how are you hey

4001

02:57:22,469 --> 02:57:19,520

giorgio how are you

4002

02:57:23,990 --> 02:57:22,479

oh not bad man i i uh a long time

4003

02:57:26,790 --> 02:57:24,000

listener man i'll tell you what

4004

02:57:27,670 --> 02:57:26,800

your show is is up there i just can't

4005

02:57:29,670 --> 02:57:27,680

help but notice

4006

02:57:31,429 --> 02:57:29,680

i really wish our belt was around to to

4007

02:57:33,429 --> 02:57:31,439

be around for this

4008

02:57:35,030 --> 02:57:33,439

historic times that we're in right now

4009

02:57:38,630 --> 02:57:35,040

man i'll tell you the truth

4010

02:57:40,389 --> 02:57:38,640

there's a lot of uh jim mars i wish jim

4011

02:57:43,990 --> 02:57:40,399

mars was here

4012

02:57:47,349 --> 02:57:44,000

uh stanton friedman you know i would

4013

02:57:47,750 --> 02:57:47,359

they they deserve uh where we are right

4014

02:57:51,190 --> 02:57:47,760

now

4015

02:57:54,070 --> 02:57:51,200

lloyd pie i could go on and on and on

4016

02:57:55,269 --> 02:57:54,080

and uh but yeah you're right these are

4017

02:57:58,630 --> 02:57:55,279

these are certainly

4018

02:57:59,830 --> 02:57:58,640

fun fun times to be around uh after

4019

02:58:02,790 --> 02:57:59,840

spending so

4020

02:58:04,710 --> 02:58:02,800

so long researching and pushing this

4021

02:58:06,469 --> 02:58:04,720

forward to have all of this go down it's

4022

02:58:07,590 --> 02:58:06,479

pretty cool

4023

02:58:09,269 --> 02:58:07,600

yeah everything that they've been

4024

02:58:11,030 --> 02:58:09,279

talking about for years and you know

4025

02:58:12,550 --> 02:58:11,040

it's all coming to fruition and it's

4026

02:58:14,230 --> 02:58:12,560

it sucks that they're not here man it

4027

02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:14,240

hurts it actually hurts

4028

02:58:18,630 --> 02:58:17,120

but um no it does i mean think about it

4029

02:58:21,269 --> 02:58:18,640

yeah this is like

4030

02:58:22,230 --> 02:58:21,279

what they wanted and damn it they don't

4031

02:58:24,630 --> 02:58:22,240

they're not here to

4032

02:58:27,110 --> 02:58:24,640

deal with it and it sucks yeah but um

4033

02:58:29,750 --> 02:58:27,120

yeah you're right you're right yeah

4034

02:58:31,510 --> 02:58:29,760

the i don't really have much of a

4035

02:58:34,389 --> 02:58:31,520

question but it's more like

4036

02:58:35,269 --> 02:58:34,399

i guess like uh just thinking about it

4037

02:58:36,550 --> 02:58:35,279

um

4038

02:58:38,309 --> 02:58:36,560

when it comes to people like steven

4039

02:58:41,990 --> 02:58:38,319

grier lou elizondo

4040

02:58:44,150 --> 02:58:42,000

you know those people i i've heard

4041

02:58:45,349 --> 02:58:44,160

lou on your show i think he's he's great

4042

02:58:46,309 --> 02:58:45,359

he knows he knows what he's talking

4043

02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:46,319

about it's hard to

4044

02:58:49,750 --> 02:58:47,600

to say that he doesn't know what he's

4045

02:58:50,550 --> 02:58:49,760

talking about grier i'm a little bit

4046

02:58:54,230 --> 02:58:50,560

more you know

4047

02:58:56,150 --> 02:58:54,240

skeptical on but i don't know man i mean

4048

02:58:57,429 --> 02:58:56,160

how do you how do you determine like

4049

02:58:59,750 --> 02:58:57,439

how do you cut through the crap and

4050

02:59:01,030 --> 02:58:59,760

figure out what's um

4051

02:59:03,190 --> 02:59:01,040

what's real what isn't what's

4052

02:59:05,110 --> 02:59:03,200

misinformation what's

4053

02:59:06,870 --> 02:59:05,120

i mean that's that's pretty much my my

4054

02:59:10,630 --> 02:59:06,880

question to you is how how do you

4055

02:59:11,510 --> 02:59:10,640

disseminate you know the crap from the

4056

02:59:14,950 --> 02:59:11,520

real you know yeah

4057

02:59:16,630 --> 02:59:14,960

yeah yeah and and my answer to that

4058

02:59:18,790 --> 02:59:16,640

and and thank you for the phone call

4059

02:59:22,469 --> 02:59:18,800

giorgio and it's a great question

4060

02:59:25,510 --> 02:59:22,479

and i've i've i've i've answered this

4061

02:59:29,349 --> 02:59:25,520

many times but my

4062

02:59:33,990 --> 02:59:29,359

my suggestion to everybody

4063

02:59:38,230 --> 02:59:34,000

is to just listen listen to everybody

4064

02:59:42,389 --> 02:59:38,240

just every angle every opinion

4065

02:59:45,510 --> 02:59:42,399

every theory just put it there

4066

02:59:45,830 --> 02:59:45,520

analyze it and think about it because at

4067

02:59:52,309 --> 02:59:45,840

the

4068

02:59:54,070 --> 02:59:52,319

none of us know nothing we know nothing

4069

02:59:57,349 --> 02:59:54,080

nobody knows the facts

4070

02:59:58,710 --> 02:59:57,359

and anytime that anybody says that they

4071

03:00:01,750 --> 02:59:58,720

know what's going on

4072

03:00:04,309 --> 03:00:01,760

just run for the hills you know but

4073

03:00:06,070 --> 03:00:04,319

listen to everybody it just put it there

4074

03:00:08,630 --> 03:00:06,080

and in the end

4075

03:00:09,190 --> 03:00:08,640

when these questions are answered when

4076

03:00:11,750 --> 03:00:09,200

e.t

4077

03:00:14,070 --> 03:00:11,760

is here and we're talking to him we're

4078

03:00:17,510 --> 03:00:14,080

going to find out that we were all wrong

4079

03:00:19,190 --> 03:00:17,520

and and you know the this comes from

4080

03:00:22,550 --> 03:00:19,200

giorgio suculos

4081

03:00:25,190 --> 03:00:22,560

not you giorgio the other giorgio but

4082

03:00:26,150 --> 03:00:25,200

but giorgio said this on the on on this

4083

03:00:28,630 --> 03:00:26,160

program

4084

03:00:30,309 --> 03:00:28,640

uh probably two or three years ago and

4085

03:00:33,510 --> 03:00:30,319

i've re-quoted

4086

03:00:35,510 --> 03:00:33,520

him so many times because he's right

4087

03:00:37,910 --> 03:00:35,520

we're gonna find out that we were all

4088

03:00:39,670 --> 03:00:37,920

wrong and that's it and it's going to be

4089

03:00:41,670 --> 03:00:39,680

a great day when it happens

4090

03:00:43,670 --> 03:00:41,680

and with that giorgio thank you for

4091

03:00:46,070 --> 03:00:43,680

being the last caller tonight

4092

03:00:47,030 --> 03:00:46,080

and uh great question and and thank you

4093

03:00:49,830 --> 03:00:47,040

so much my friend

4094

03:00:50,870 --> 03:00:49,840

really appreciate it thanks a lot man

4095

03:00:52,630 --> 03:00:50,880

keep up the great work

4096

03:00:55,190 --> 03:00:52,640

and uh looking forward to many more

4097

03:00:56,950 --> 03:00:55,200

episodes thank you so much giorgio

4098

03:00:59,030 --> 03:00:56,960

and we will see you tomorrow night right

4099

03:00:59,830 --> 03:00:59,040

here we have got william henry on the

4100

03:01:02,150 --> 03:00:59,840

show

4101  
03:01:03,590 --> 03:01:02,160  
from ancient aliens so there you go

4102  
03:01:05,269 --> 03:01:03,600  
thank you giorgio

4103  
03:01:07,110 --> 03:01:05,279  
and with that i've got to get out of

4104  
03:01:10,389 --> 03:01:07,120  
here what a great show tonight

4105  
03:01:11,990 --> 03:01:10,399  
i want to thank once again travis walton

4106  
03:01:14,870 --> 03:01:12,000  
for coming in here

4107  
03:01:15,830 --> 03:01:14,880  
and laying it all out what a great

4108  
03:01:17,590 --> 03:01:15,840  
conversation

4109  
03:01:19,349 --> 03:01:17,600  
fade to black is produced by lj palm

4110  
03:01:21,830 --> 03:01:19,359  
rene dennis and kevin announces our

4111  
03:01:23,910 --> 03:01:21,840  
steve harder gene vettel mark d kovar

4112  
03:01:27,429 --> 03:01:23,920  
webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4113  
03:01:29,510 --> 03:01:27,439

aldrich intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4114

03:01:31,190 --> 03:01:29,520

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4115

03:01:33,190 --> 03:01:31,200

the game changer network and syndication

4116

03:01:35,030 --> 03:01:33,200

is kgra

4117

03:01:37,349 --> 03:01:35,040

the planet this broadcast owned a

4118

03:01:39,110 --> 03:01:37,359

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4119

03:01:41,030 --> 03:01:39,120

the game changer network inc

4120

03:01:42,630 --> 03:01:41,040

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4121

03:01:43,349 --> 03:01:42,640

copied or used anywhere in the known

4122

03:01:45,030 --> 03:01:43,359

universe

4123

03:01:46,550 --> 03:01:45,040

without written permission from fade to

4124

03:01:48,550 --> 03:01:46,560

black or the game changer network i'm

4125

03:01:50,790 --> 03:01:48,560

your host jimmy church tomorrow night

4126

03:01:54,550 --> 03:01:50,800

right here william henry

4127

03:02:05,150 --> 03:01:54,560

until then i want everybody to be safe

4128

03:02:07,950 --> 03:02:05,320

[Music]

4129

03:02:14,830 --> 03:02:07,960

[Applause]

4130

03:02:16,170 --> 03:02:14,840

[Music]

4131

03:02:27,010 --> 03:02:16,180

so

4132

03:02:27,020 --> 03:02:42,830

[Music]